D E N M A R K

Statement on exceptions

Technical list of offers

Positive offers list and 3 amendments

Agricultural offers list

Group on Cereals

Group on Dairy Products

Group on Meat

Group on Tropical Products

Bilateral agreement with Israel concerning initial negotiating rights

Bilateral agreement with South Africa concerning initial negotiating rights

Index no. 97.A.3.a/7.

PERMANENT MISSION OF DENMARK
TO THE
EUROPEAN OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS

GENEVA, 16 November, 1964.

Encl.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of 13 November, 1964 on the tabling of exceptions lists I have the honour to enclose herewith the notification by the Danish Government.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant

N.V.Skak-Nielsen
Ambassador
Permanent Danish Representative

Mr. E. Wyndham White,
Executive Secretary,
G.A.T.T.,
Villa "Le Bocage",
Palais des Nations.

LIST OF EXCEPTIONS.

Notification by

the Government of Denmark.

Referring to the decisions of the Trade Negotiations Committee regarding the tabling of exceptionslists on November 16, 1964, and to the statement made by the Danish Minister for Foreign Affairs at the opening of the Kennedy Round on May 4, 1964, the Danish Government confirms that it offers a fifty per cent linear tariff reduction, without any exceptions.This offer applies to all products in Chapters 25 to 99 of the Brussels Nomenclature as well as to the products numerated in doc. TN 64/AGR.3/Add.1. The offer is subject to equivalent concessions being obtained by Denmark from other countries participating in the negotiations. It is in particular subject to satisfactory results for Denmark in the negotiations regarding agricultural products, and regarding non-tariff barriers to trade. The Danish Government therefore reserves the right to adjust its offer to such extent as may be necessary in order to secure a satisfactory balance for Denmark between Danish concessions and those of other participating countries.

./.

The base duties and the base date which the Danish Government intends to apply have been duly notified and are contained in documents TN 64/NP/13/Rev.1 and TN 64/NP/14. Seeing that it has not been possible to reach agreement as to whether the tariff rates actually applied or the tariff rates bound in GATT are to constitute the base duties for tariff reduction under the trade negotiations, the Danish Government wishes to state that in those cases where Danish tariff rates bound in GATT are higher than those actually applied, the reduction will be based on the tariff rates bound in GATT. A list of these tariff rates has been submitted to the GATT Secretariat.

March 17th, 1967

Note

Denmark hereby submits a complete technical list of the Danish offers for all products in Chapters 1 - 99 of the Brussels Nomenclature. The list is based on the offers for agricultural and industrial products which Denmark has tabled previous to November 30th, 1966. The list includes, however, also a few items for which Denmark after November 30th, 1966 has decided to improve its offers.

For all products, except the main agricultural products (see below), Denmark offers to bind the tariff rates indicated in the column Concession Rate of Duty.

For products with an indication of a date in the column Concession Rate of Duty Denmark offers to liberalize imports on the dates indicated. Products with no indication of a date in the said column have already been liberalized. For products marked "Exemption" there are no offer of liberalization.

For the main agricultural products, which are marked "see special offer" reference is made to the offers for agricultural products tabled by the Danish Government in June 1966.

The Danish GATT-bound zero-duties are contained in the Annex to this list.

SCHEDULE - DENMARK

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
01.01		free	free
01.02			
	A. Intended for breeding purposes	free	free
	B. Other	free	see special offer
01.03		free	see special offer
01.04			
	A. Intended for breeding purposes	free	free
	B. Other	free	free July 1 1967
01.05			
	A. Intended for breeding purposes	free	free
	B. Other	12 %	see special offer
01.06		free	free
02.01			
	A. Falling with heading No.01.01 or 01.04:		
	1. Of sheep The duty not to be less than per kg	free	24 % 125 øre July 1 1967
	2. Other	free	free July 1 1967
	B. Other	free	see special offer

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
02.02		18 %	see special offer
02.03		18 %	see special offer
02.04		free	free
02.05		free	see special offer
02.06			
	A. Of poultry	18 %	see special offer
	B. Of animals falling within heading No 01.02 or 01.03	free	see special offer
	C. Of animals falling within heading No 01.01 and 01.04:		
	1. Of sheep The duty not to be less than per kg	free	24 %) July 1 1967 125 øre) July 1 1967
	2. Other	free	free
	D. Other	free	free
03.01			
	A. Following goods unless intended for industrial production of goods falling within heading No 16.04: Plaice, codfish and heering (excluding sprat) except deep-frozen fish fillets	free	free Dec.31 1966
	B. Other	free	free
03.02		free	free
03.03			
	A. Oysters except spat	free	free Exemption
	B. Other	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
04.01	1)	free	free Exemption
04.02	A. Milkpowder for animal feed	free	see special offer
	B. Other	20 %	see special offer
04.03		free	see special offer
04.04		10 %	see special offer
04.05		free	see special offer
04.06		10 %	5 % Dec. 31 1967
05.01		free	free
05.02		free	free
05.03		free	free
05.04		free	free
05.05		free	free
05.06		free	free
05.07		free	free
05.08		free	free
05.09		free	free
05.10		free	free
05.11		free	free

1) In the Danish view it would be desirable to introduce a regional arrangement covering European trade in fresh milk and cream. The aim of such an arrangement should be to further the expansion of trade on a commercial basis among the countries in question. The basic principles of such an arrangement should take into account the commodity agreements or arrangements introduced for butter, cheese and preserved milk. On the condition that satisfactory results can be obtained through such an arrangement, Denmark is ready to reconsider its offer concerning the protection against imports of fresh milk and cream.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.12		free	free
05.13		free	free
05.14		free	free
05.15		free	free
06.01			
	A. In flower or in bud:		
	1. Bulbs of hyacinthus, narcissus and tulips in flower	20 %	15 % Dec. 31 1969
	2. Other	20 %	15 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Bulbs of hyacinthus, narcissus and tulips, in growth or not	10 %	5 % Dec. 31 1969
	2. Other	10 %	5 %
06.02			
	A. Cutting, rooted or not; mushroom spawn (mycelium)	free	free
	B. Fruit trees and grafting stock therefor, forest trees; slips	8 %	4 %
	C. Other	15 %	10 %
06.03			
	A. Fresh.		
	1. From April 1 to November 30	30 %	30 % Dec.31 1968
	2. From December 1 to March 31	24 %	24 % Dec.31 1968
	B. Other	6 %	free Dec.31 1968
06.04			
	A. Of adiantum and asparagus	24 %	12 %
	B. Other	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
07.01			1)
	A. Cucumbers and gherkins:		
	1. From Nov 16 to Feb 15	24 %	12 %
	2. - Feb 16 - Nov 15	24 %	15 % Dec. 31 1969
	B. Asparagus:		
	1. From May 1 to May 15	15 %	free } Dec 31
	2. - May 16 - June 30	30 %	30 % } 1969
	3. - July 1 to Apr 30	free	free
	C. Cabbages:		
	1. Cauliflowers:		
	a. From Apr 1 to May 31 The duty not to be less than, per kg	16 % 21 øre	free
	b. From June 1 to Nov 15 The duty not to be less than, per kg	16 % 21 øre	16 % Dec 31 1968 21 øre
	c. From Nov 16 to Nov 30 The duty not to be less than, per kg	16 % 21 øre	16 % 21 øre
	d. From Dec 1 to Mar 31 The duty not to be less than, per kg	6 % 4 øre	free
	2. Spring cabbage:		
	a. From Oct 1 to Apr 30	free	free
	b. - May 1 - Sep 30	free	free Dec 31 1968
	3. Other:		
	a. From May 1 to June 30	free	free
	b. - July 1 - Apr 30	free	free Dec 31 1968
	D. Onions, shallots and garlic:		
	1. Onions for planting with a max. cross section of 21 mm and garlic	20 %	10 %

1) Products not already liberalized falling within heading No.07.01 imported for use in industrial processing: July 1 1967.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
07.01	2. Other:		
	a. From Apr 16 to May 31	20 %	20 %
	b. " June 1 - Apr 15	20 %	20 % Dec 31 1969
	E. Mushrooms and truffles:		
	1. Mushrooms	25 %	15 %
	2. Other	free	free
	F. Tomatoes:		
	1. From May 1 to May 31 The duty not to be less than, per kg	18 % 30 øre	18 % 30 øre
	2. From June 1 to Oct 31 The duty not to be less than, per kg	18 % 30 øre	18 %) Dec 31 30 øre) 1969
	3. From Nov 1 to Nov 30 The duty not to be less than, per kg	18 % 30 øre	18 % 30 øre
	4. From Dec 1 to Apr 30 The duty not to be less than, per kg	5 % 10 øre	free
	G. Salads, including endives and chicory:		
	1. Cabbage-lettuce:		
	a. From Dec 1 to Mar 31 The duty not to be less than, per kg	8 % 14 øre	8 % 14 øre
	b. From Apr 1 to Nov 30 The duty not to be less than, per kg	8 % 14 øre	8 %) Dec 31 14 øre) 1968
	2. Endives	8 %	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
07.01	3. Chicory:		
	a. From Apr 1 to Oct 31	8 %	8 %
	b. - Nov 1 - Mar 31	8 %	8 % Dec 31 1968
	4. Other:		
	a. From Dec 1 to Mar 31	8 %	free
	b. - Apr 1 - Nov 30	8 %	free Dec 31 1968
	H. Leguminous vegetables, whether or not in shell:		
	1. Beans (Phaseolus): The duty not to be less than, per kg	8 % 14 øre	free
	2. Peas		
	a. From Sep 1 to June 15	8 %	free
	b. - June 16 - Aug 31	8 %	free Dec 31 1968
	3. Other	8 %	free
	I. Potatoes 1)		

1) European trade in potatoes is hampered by a wide range of support or protective measures in the different countries. In the Danish view it would be desirable to introduce a regional arrangement covering European trade in this product. The aim of such an arrangement should be to further the expansion of trade on a commercial basis among the countries in question. The arrangement should comprise the following commitments:

a) Reduction or consolidation of the support given to national producers or the individual elements of such support. The commitments of the contracting parties in question should be formulated so as to take account of the form in which support is given to national producers.

b) Introduction of a minimum price which should ensure a reasonable remuneration to efficient producers. Observance of the minimum price should be ensured by means of levies on exports or, failing this, levies on imports.

c) Limitation of the use of export subsidies.

Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for a regional arrangement for potatoes on the lines suggested above. On the condition that satisfactory results can be obtained in this way, Denmark is ready to reconsider its offer concerning the protection against imports of potatoes.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
07.01	I. 1. Seed potatoes	free	free
	2. Other		Dec 31 1969
	a. From June 16 to Mar 31, per kg 2)	free	20 øre Dec 31 1969
	b. From Apr 1 to June 15	free	free Dec 31 1969
	K. Other		
	1. Carrots:		
	a. From Apr 1 to May 31	8 %	free
	b. - June 1 - Mar 31	8 %	free Dec 31 1968
	2. Horse-radish:		
	a. From May 1 to July 31	8 %	free
	b. - Aug 1 to Apr 30	8 %	free Dec 31 1968
	3. Beetroot, celeriac and leek:		
	a. From May 1 to June 30	8 %	free
	b. - July 1 to Apr 30	8 %	free Dec 31 1968
	4. Celery (stalk):		
	a. From June 1 to Sep 30	8 %	free
	b. - Oct 1 to May 31	8 %	free Dec 31 1968
	5. Spinach:		
	a. From Aug 1 to Jan 31	8 %	free
	b. - Feb 1 to July 31	8 %	free Dec 31 1968

2) May be suspended by administrative decree.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
07.01	6. Sweet capsicum (capsicum grossum):		
	a. From Nov 1 to May 31	8 %	free
	b. - June 1 to Oct 31	8 %	free Dec 31 1968
	7. Other	8 %	free
07.02			1)
	A. Asparagus and mixtures containing asparagus	27 %	27 % Dec 31 1969
	B. Cucumbers, gherkins and mushrooms; mixtures containing any of these vegetables (except mixtures containing asparagus)	27 %	15 %
	C. Beans, red cabbage, spinach and peas; mixtures containing any of these vegetables (except mixtures containing asparagus, cucumbers, gherkins or mushrooms)	27 %	13,5 %
	The duty for beans and peas and mixtures containing any of these vegetables not to be less than, per kg		2o øre Dec 31 1968
	D. Other:	27 %	13,5 %
07.03			
	A. Capers and olives, per kg	5 øre	free
	B. Cucumbers, gherkins, onions and tomatoes	15 %	1o % July 1 1967
	C. Asparagus, celery and celeriac; cauliflower, broccoli, Brussels sprouts and cabbages; carrots, horse-radish and beetroot; potatoes; sweet capsicum and leeks; spinach, chicory (cichorium intybus) and lettuce (lactua sativa); peas; mixtures containing any of		

1) Products not already liberalized falling within heading No.07.02 imported for use in industrial processing: July 1 1967.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	these vegetables (except mixtures containing cucumbers, gherkins, onions or tomatoes)	15 %	7,5 % July 1 1967
	D. Other	15 %	7,5 %
07.04		15 %	7,5 %
07.05		free	free
07.06			
	A. Salep and Jerusalem artichokes	free	free
	B. Other	free	free July 1 1967
08.01			
	A. Bananas	5 %	free x
	B. Pineapples	12 %	free x
	C. Other	free	free
08.02		5 %	free
08.03		free	free
08.04			
	A. Grapes, fresh	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Grapes, dried	free	free
08.05		free	free
08.06			xx)
	A. Apples:		
	1. From Apr 1 to Apr 30	10 %	10 % Dec 31
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	5 øre	5 øre 1969
	2. From May 1 to July 15	10 %	10 %
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	5 øre	5 øre

x) Implemented Dec. 31 1966

xx) Products not already liberalized falling within heading No. 08.06 imported for use in industrial processing: Juli 1 1967.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.06			
	3. From July 16 to July 31	10 %	10 % Dec 31
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	5 øre	5 øre 1969
	4. From Aug 1 to Mar 31	18 %	18 % Dec 31
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	24 øre	24 øre 1969
	B. Pears:		
	1. From Jan 1 to Jan 31	10 %	10 % Dec 31
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	5 øre	5 øre 1969
	2. From feb 1 to July 15	10 %	10 %
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	5 øre	5 øre
	3. From July 16 to July 31	10 %	10 % Dec 31
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	5 øre	5 øre 1969
	4. From Aug 1 to Dec 31	18 %	18 % Dec 31
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	24 øre	24 øre 1969
	C. Quinces	free	free
08.07			1)
	A. Abricots and peaches	20 %	10 %
	B. Cherries:		
	1. From May 1 to June 30	18 %	7,5 % Dec 31
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	24 øre	
	2. From July 1 to July 15	18 %	18 % 1969
	3. From July 16 to Aug 15	15 %	18 %
	The duty not to be less than, per kg		24 øre
	4. From Aug 16 to Apr 30	15 %	7,5 %

1) Products not already liberalized falling within heading No.08.07 imported for use in industrial processing: July 1 1967.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.07	C. Plums:		
	1. From July 1 to July 31 The duty not to be less than, per kg	15 % 21 øre	7,5 %
	2. From Aug 1 to Sep 30 The duty not to be less than, per kg	15 % 21 øre	15 % Dec 31 21 øre 1969
	3. From Oct 1 to Nov 30	15 %	7,5 % Dec 31 1969
	4. From Dec 1 to June 30	15 %	7,5 %
	D. Other	free	free
08.08	A. Strawberries		1)
	1. From May 1 to May 15 The duty not to be less than, per kg	20 % 21 øre	5 %
	2. From May 16 to July 31 The duty not to be less than, per kg	20 % 21 øre	20 % Dec 31 21 øre 1968
	3. From Aug 1 to Aug 31	10 %	5 % Dec 31 1968
	4. From Sep 1 to Apr 30	10 %	5 %
	B. Cowberries	free	free
	C. Other:		
	1. Black currants; red and white currants; raspberries:		
	a. from July 1 to Sep 30	10 %	10 % Dec 31 1968
	b. - Oct 1 to June 30	10 %	free
	2. Elderberries:		
	a. from Aug 1 to Oct 31	10 %	10 % Dec 31 1968
	b. - Nov 1 to July 31	10 %	free
	3. Other	10 %	free

1) Products not already liberalized falling within heading No. 08.08 imported for use in industrial processing: July 1 1967.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.09			1)
	A. Melons:		
	1. Netted melons:		
	a. From June 16 to Sep 30	20 %	20 % Dec 31 1968
	b. - Oct 1 to June 15	20 %	10 %
	2. Other	20 %	free
	B. Other	free	free
08.10			1)
	A. Pears, cherries, raspberries and strawberries and mixtures containing at least 30 per cent by weight of any of these fruits - irrespretive of the size of the packings. Apples, plums of all kinds, red and white currants and black currants and mixtures containing any of these fruits in packings with a gross weight of more than 2 kg each	27 %	20 % Dec 31 1969
	B. Other	27 %	20 %
08.11			
	A. Apples, pears, plums of all kinds, raspberries elderberries, strawberries, red and white currants and black currants and mixtures containing any of these fruits	12 %	12 % Dec 31 1968
	B. Other	12 %	12 %
08.12			
	A. Apples	18 %	10 % Dec 31 1969
	B. Other:		
	1. Mixtures of dried fruit containing more than 10 per cent apples	18 %	10 % Dec 31 1969
	2. Other	10 %	5 %

1) Products not already liberalized falling within heading No.08.09 and 08.10 imported for use in industrial processing: July 1 1967.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.13		5 %	free
09.01	A. Coffee, raw per kg	187 øre	x)
	B. Coffee, roasted; coffee substitutes containing coffee per kg	230 øre	x)
	C. Other	free	free
09.02		free	free
09.03		free	free
09.04	A. Put up for retail sale	10 %	5 %xx)
	B. Other	free	free
09.05		free	free
09.06	A. Put up for retail sale	10 %	5 %xx)
	B. Other	free	free
09.07		free	free
09.08		free	free
09.09		free	free
09.10		free	free
10.01		free	see sepcial offer
10.02		free	see special offer
10.03		free	see special offer

x) According to a bill introduced to the Danish Parliament on February 23th, 1967 up to half of the customs receipts for coffee products under headings 09.01 A. and B. and 21.02 B. shall form part of a fund, the resources of which will be used for encouragement of investment in developing countries. On condition that the bill is passed by Parliament the said arrangement replaces the Danish offer of a 50 % reduction for the said products.

xx) Implemented Dec.31 1966.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
10.04		free	see special offer
10.05	A. Sweet corn on the cob:		
	1. From Nov 1 to May 31	free	free
	2. - June 1 to Oct 31	free	free Dec 31 1967
	B. Other	free	see special offer
10.06	A. Rice in the husk, husked rice and broken	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 %[x]
10.07		free	see special offer
11.01	A. Rice flour	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	free	see special offer
11.02	A. Maize grits	free	free
	B. Other	free	see special offer
11.03		free	free
11.04		free	free
11.05		12 %	12 % Dec 31 1967
11.06	A. For animal feeding	free	free

x) Implemented Dec 31 1966.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
11.06	B. Other:		
	1. Salep	free	free
	2. Other	free	free Exemption
11.07	A. Malt, roasted, imported by breweries for use in beer making	free	free
	B. Malt, roasted intended for other purposes	1o %	5 %
	C. Other	free	free
11.08	A. Salep	12 %	6 %
	B. Other	12 %	12 % Exemption
11.09		free	free Dec 31 1967
12.01	A. Rapeseed	free	free Exemption
	B. Other	free	free
12.02		free	free
12.03		free	free
12.04		free	free July 1 1967
12.05	A. Chicory roots, dried, whole or cut, unroasted	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
12.06		free	free
12.07		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12.08		free	free
12.09		free	free
12.10		free	free
13.01		free	free
13.02		free	free
13.03			
	A. Pectic substances. pectinates and pectates	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Agar-agar per kg	15 øre	7,5 øre
	C. Other	free	free
14.01		free	free
14.02		free	free
14.03		free	free
14.04		free	free
14.05		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15.01			
	A. For technical purposes	free	free
	B. Other	free	see special offer
15.02			
	A. For technical purposes	free	free
	B. Other:		
	1. Of bovine cattle	free	see special offer
	2. Other	free	24 % Dec.31 1969
15.03			
	A. For technical purposes	free	free
	B. Other	free	18 % Dec. 31 1969
15.04		free	free
15.05		free	free
15.06		free	free
15.07			
	A. Oliveoil, castor oil, tung oil and oiticica oil; crude palm oil and crude linseed oil	free	free
	B. Cashew shell liquid:		
	1. Crude	8 %	free
	2. Other	12 %	free
	C. Other:		
	1. Crude	8 %	4 %
	2. Other	12 %	6 %
15.08		7,5 %	3,75 %
15.09		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15.10		5 %	2,5 %
15.11		free	free
15.12			
	A. Fats and oils obtained exclusively from fish and marine mammals	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
15.13			
	A. Margarine	18 %	9 %
	B. Other	18 %	18 % Dec. 31 1969
15.14		free	free
15.15		free	free
15.16		free	free
15.17		free	free
16.01			
	A. In airtight containers	24 %	18 %
	The duty not to be less than, per kg		100 øre Dec. 31 1969
	B. Other	free	18 % Dec. 31 1969
	The duty not to be less than, per kg		100 øre
16.02			
	A. In airtight containers:		
	1. Paté de foie gras	24 %	12 %
	2. Other	24 %	18 %
	The duty not to be less, than per kg		100 øre Dec. 31 1969

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	B. Other:		
	1. Paté de foie gras	free	free
	2. Other	free	18 %
	The duty not to be less than, per kg		100 øre Dec. 31 1969
16.03		5 %	2,5 %
16.04			
	A. Caviar	free	free
	B. Other (including caviar substitutes)		
	1. In airtight containers, per kg	80 øre	40 øre
	2. Other	free	free
16.05			
	A. In airtight containers:		
	1. Lobsters, per kg	80 øre	40 øre
	2. Other	100 øre	50 øre
	B. Other	50 øre	25 øre
17.01		20 %	20 % Exemption
17.02			
	A. Lactose and lactose syrup:		
	1. Lactose	free	free
	2. Other	free	free July 1 1967
	B. Glucose of a purity, in the anhydrous state, of at least 99 per cent, per kg	15 øre	15 øre Exemption
	C. Other	20 %	20 % Exemption
17.03			
	A. For animal feeding	10 %	10 %
	B. Other	10 %	10 % Exemption

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
17.04			
	A. Liquorice juice in the form of blocks or sticks, weighing 5 kg, or more per 100 pieces	free	free
	B. Other:		
	1. Fondant, pastes, creams and similar intermediate products, in bulk, with and added sweetening matter content of 80 per cent or more, not set up for retail sale	15 %	10 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	45 øre	Exemption
	2. Other	15 %	10 %
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	45 øre	
17.05			
	A. Vanilla sugar and vanillin sugar	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	20 %	20 % Exemption
18.01		free	free
18.02		free	free
18.03	per kg	20 øre	free x
18.04		free	free
18.05	per kg	22 øre	free x
18.06			
	A. Coating chocolate (i.e. pure chocolate containing not less than 38 per cent cocoa butter) in blocks weighing 5 kg or more	15 %	10 %
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	45 øre	

x) Implemented Dec. 31 1966.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	B. Other The duty not to be less than, per kg	15 % 45 øre	10 % Dec. 31 1966
19.01	per kg	40 øre	20 øre
19.02		20 %	10 %
19.03		15 %	7,5 % Dec. 31 1969
19.04			
	A. Salep grain and flakes	12 %	6 %
	B. Other	12 %	12 % Exemption
19.05	per kg	24 øre	12 øre
19.06		free	free
19.07		free	free
19.08			
	A. Not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	free	free
	B. Other The duty not to be less than, per kg	15 % 45 øre	10 %
20.01			
	A. Cucumbers, gherkins and onions; mixtures containing any of these vegetables (including pickles)	18 %	12 %
	B. Chutney	18 %	10 % x
	C. Other	18 %	10 %
20.02			
	A. Tomato purée in containers of a gross weight of at least 4,5 kg	free	free

x) Implemented Dec. 31 1966.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	B. Tomato juice	15 %	7,5 %
	C. Asparagus and mixtures containing asparagus	27 %	27 % Dec. 31 1969
	D. Mushrooms and mixtures containing mushrooms (except mixtures containing asparagus)	27 %	15 %
	The duty not to be less than, per kg		50 øre
	E. Beans, red cabbage, spinach and peas; mixtures containing any of these vegetables (except mixtures containing asparagus or mushrooms)	27 %	13,5 % Dec. 31 1968
	The duty for beans and peas and mixtures containing any of these vegetables not to be less than, per kg		20 øre
	F. Potatoes	27 %	15 % Dec. 31 1969
	G. Other	27 %	13,5 %
20.03			
	A. Pears, cherries, raspberries and strawberries and mixtures containing at least 30 per cent by weight of any of these fruits - irrespective of the size of the packings. Apples, plums of all kinds, red and white currants and black currants and mixtures containing any of these fruits - in packings with a gross weight of more than 2 kg each	27 %	20 % Dec. 31 1969
	B. Other	27 %	20 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
20.04		27 %	22 %
20.05			
	A. Preparations produced only of citrus fruits, pine-apples, apricots and peaches whether or not containing added sugar	27 %	13,5 %
	B. Other	27 %	22 %
20.06			
	A. Citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches:		
	1. Fruit not containing added sugar; fruit pulp	7 %	3,5 %
	2. Other	27 %	13,5 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Pears, cherries, raspberries and strawberries and mixtures containing at least 30 per cent by weight of any of these fruits - irrespective of the size of the packings. Apples, plums of all kinds, red and white currants and black currants and mixtures containing any of these fruits - in packings with a gross weight of more than 2 kg each	27 %	22 % Dec. 31 1969
	2. Cashew nuts, roasted, salted in tins	27 %	free
	3. Other	27 %	22 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
20.07			
	A. Grape juice	10 %	5 %
	B. Orange and grape fruit juices:		
	1. With a dry weight content of not less than 60 per cent	free	free
	2. Other	18 %	10 %
	C. Juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches, not containing added sugar	free	free
	D. Other:		
	1. Juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches	18 %	10 %
	2. Other:		
	a. Juices of apples, pears, cherries, raspberries, elderberries, strawberries, red and white currants and black currants, and mixtures containing juices of these fruits	18 %	13,5 % Dec. 31 1969
	b. Other	18 %	13,5 %
21.01		10 %	5 %
21.02			
	A. Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea	10 %	free[x]
	B. Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee	10 %	xx)
	C. Other	10 %	5 %
21.03	per kg	30 øre	15 øre

x) Implemented Dec. 31 1966.

xx) See note to heading 09.01.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
21.04		15 %	7,5 %
21.05		12 %	6 %
21.06			
	A. Natural yeasts (active) per kg	40 øre	15 %
	B. Other	free	free
21.07			1)
	A. Prepared fruit juices:		
	1. Grape juice	10 %	5 %
	2. Orange and grape fruit juices with a dry weight content of not less than 60 per cent	free	free
	3. Juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches, not containing added sugar	free	free
	4. Other prepared fruit juices		
	a. Juices of citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches	18 %	10 %
	b. Other	18 %	13,5 %
	B. Peanut butter and semi-manufactures for products falling within heading No. 19.05 per kg	10 øre	5 øre
	C. Other	18 % or 10 øre per kg	10 %
22,01			
	A. Spa waters and aerated waters, per litre	12 øre	6 øre
	B. Other	free	free

1) Products falling within heading no 21.07 not already liberalized: Dec. 31 1966

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.02	per litre	50 øre	25 øre
22.03			
	A. In containers of a capacity not exceeding 50 litres, per litre	120 øre	60 øre
	B. In other containers, per litre	58 øre	29 øre
22.04	per litre	50 øre	25 øre
22.05			
	A. Sparkling wines, per litre	400 øre	200 øre Dec. 31 1969
	B. Non-sparkling wines including grape must, in containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres:		
	1. Fermented table wine of strength not exceeding 14 degrees, per litre	220 øre	110 øre Dec. 31 1969
	2. Other, per litre	400 øre	200 øre Dec. 31 1969
	C. Non-sparkling wines, including grape must, in other containers:		
	1. Fermented table wines, of a strength not exceeding 14 degrees, per litre	175 øre	87,5 øre Dec. 31 1969
	2. Other, per litre	115 øre	57,5 øre Dec. 31 1969
22.06			
	A. In containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres, per litre	400 øre	200 øre Dec. 31 1969
	B. In other containers, per litre	115 øre	57,5 øre Dec. 31 1969

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.07			
	A. Sparkling, per litre	400 øre	200 øre Dec. 31 1969
	B. Non-sparkling in containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres:		
	1. Fermented table wines, of a strength not exceeding 14 degrees, per litre	120 øre	60 øre Dec. 31 1969
	2. Other, per litre	400 øre	200 øre Dec. 31 1969
	C. Non-sparkling in other containers:		
	1. Fermented table wine of a strength not exceeding 14 degrees, per litre	75 øre	37,5 øre Dec. 31 1969
	2. Other, per litre	115 øre	57,5 øre Dec. 31 1969
22.08	per litre	30 øre	30 øre Exemption
22.09			
	A. Ethyl alcohol, per litre	30 øre	30 øre Exemption
	B. Spirituous beverages:		
	1. Cognac, geneva, gin, rum and whisky, per litre	150 øre	75 øre
	2. Other, per litre	300 øre	150 øre
	C. Other	18 %	9 %
22.10			
	A. In containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres, per litre	30 øre	15 øre
	B. In other containers, per litre	4 øre	2 øre

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
23.01		free	free
23.02			
	A. Of cereals other than of rice	free	see special offer
	B. Other	free	free July 1 1967
23.03			
	A. Gluten feed	free	see special offer
	B. Other	free	free
23.04		free	free
23.05		free	free
23.06		free	free
23.07		free	free
24.01		free	free
24.02			
	A. Cigars and cigarillos:		
	1. Weighing 3 grams or less each, per kg	2000 øre	2000 øre
	2. Other, per kg	3200 øre	3200 øre
	B. Cigarettes, per kg	1700 øre	1700 øre
	C. Manufactured tobacco, other, per kg	900 øre	900 øre
	D. Tobacco extracts and essences	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.01		free	free
25.02		free	free
25.03		free	free
25.04		free	free
25.05		free	free
25.06		free	free
25.07		free	free
25.08			
	A. Ground, precipitated or washed, per kg	0,5 øre	0,25 øre
	B. Other	free	free
25.09		free	free
25.10		free	free
25.11		free	free
25.12		free	free
25.13		free	free
25.14		free	free
25.15		free	free
25.16		free	free
25.17		free	free
25.18		free	free
25.19		free	free
25.20		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.21		free	free
25.22		free	free
25.23		free	free
25.24		free	free
25.25		free	free
25.26		free	free
25.27		free	free
25.28		free	free
25.29		free	free
25.30		free	free
25.31		free	free
25.32		free	free
26.01		free	free
26.02		free	free
26.03		free	free
26.04		free	free
27.01		free	free
27.02		free	free
27.03		free	free
27.04		free	free
27.05		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.06		free	free
27.07		free	free
27.08		free	free
27.09		free	free
27.10			
	A. Clear lubricating oils and lubricating greases, per kg	5 øre	2,5 øre
	B. Other	free	free
27.11		free	free
27.12		free	free
27.13		free	free
27.14		free	free
27.15		free	free
27.16		free	free
27.17		free	free
28.01			
	A. Chlorine, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
	B. Other	free	free
28.02		free	free
28.03		free	free
28.04		free	free
28.05		free	free
28.06		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.07		free	free
28.08	per kg	1 øre	0,5 øre
28.09		free	free
28.10		free	free
28.11		free	free
28.12		free	free
28.13			
	A. Carbon dioxide, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
	B. Other	free	free
28.14		free	free
28.15		free	free
28.16			
	A. Liquefied anhydrous ammonia	free	free
	B. Ammonium hydroxide for use in feeding animals	free	free
	C. Other, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
28.17		free	free
28.18		free	free
28.19		free	free
28.20		free	free
28.21		free	free
28.22		free	free
28.23		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.24		free	free
28.25		free	free
28.26		free	free
28.27		free	free
28.28		free	free
28.29		free	free
28.30		free	free
28.31	per kg	10 øre	5 øre
28.32		free	free
28.33		free	free
28.34		free	free
28.35		free	free
28.36		free	free
28.37		free	free
28.38		free	free
28.39		free	free
28.40		free	free
28.41		free	free
28.42		free	free
28.43		free	free
28.44		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.45		free	free
28.46			
	A. Sodium tetraborate, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
	B. Other	free	free
28.47			
	A. Zinc chromate and lead chromate, per kg	3 øre	1,5 øre
	B. Other	free	free
28.48		free	free
28.49		free	free
28.50		free	free
28.51		free	free
28.52		free	free
28.53		free	free
28.54		free	free
28.55		free	free
28.56		free	free
28.57		free	free
28.58		free	free
29.01		free	free
29.02		free	free
29.03		free	free
29.04			
	A. Fatty alcohols	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	fre	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.05			
	A. Terpineol and terpin hydrate	18 %	9 %
	B. Other	free	free
29.06		free	free
29.07		free	free
29.08			
	A. Diethyl ether, per kg	100 øre	50 øre
	B. Other	free	free
29.09		free	free
29.10		free	free
29.11			
	A. Vanillin and ethylvanillin	18 %	9 %
	B. Other	free	free
29.12		free	free
29.13		free	free
29.14			
	A. Ethyl esters, per kg	40 øre	20 øre
	B. Amyl butyrate, isoamyl butyrate, amyl valerate, isoamyl valerate, bornyl acetate, isobornyl acetate, terpenyl acetate and terpenyl propionate	18 %	9 %
	C. Acetic acid, per kg	40 øre	20 øre
	D. Fatty acids	5 %	2,5 %
	E. Other	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.15			
	A. Ethyl esters, per kg	40 øre	20 øre
	B. Phthalic anhydride, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
	C. Other	free	free
29.16			
	A. Ethyl esters, per kg	40 øre	20 øre
	B. Amyl salicylate, isoamyl salicylate, butyl salicylate and methyl salicylate	18 %	9 %
	C. Lactic acid and its salts, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
	D. Other	free	free
29.17		free	free
29.18		free	free
29.19		free	free
29.20		free	free
29.21		free	free
29.22		free	free
29.23			
	A. Ethyl esters, per kg	40 øre	20 øre
	B. Other	free	free
29.24			
	A. Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
	B. Other	free	free
29.25		free	free
29.26		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.27		free	free
29.28		free	free
29.29		free	free
29.30		free	free
29.31		free	free
29.32		free	free
29.33		free	free
29.34		free	free
29.35			
	A. Undecalactone	18 %	9 %
	B. Other	free	free
29.36		free	free
29.37		free	free
29.38		free	free
29.39		free	free
29.40		free	free
29.41		free	free
29.42		free	free
29.43		free	free
29.44		free	free
29.45		free	free
30.01		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.02		free	free
30.03		free	free
30.04			
	A. Wadding, per kg	50 øre	25 øre
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
30.05			
	A. First-aid boxes and kits	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	free	free
31.01		free	free
31.02		free	free
31.03		free	free
31.04		free	free
31.05		free	free
32.01		free	free
32.02		free	free
32.03	per kg	10 øre	5 øre
32.04		free	free
32.05	per kg	3 øre	1,5 øre
32.06	per kg	3 øre	1,5 øre
32.07			
	A. White, grey or black pigments	free	free
	B. Other, per kg	3 øre	1,5 øre
32.08		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.09			
	A. Metallic pigments (containing one kind of pigment only) crushed in a solvent without an opacifying binding agent; stamping foils	free	free
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
32.10		12 %	6 %
32.11		3 %	1,5 %
32.12		10 %	5 %
32.13			
	A. Black printing ink	8 %	4 %
	B. Other	14 %	7 %
33.01		free	free
33.02		free	free
33.03		free	free
33.04		18 %	9 %
33.05		free	free
33.06		15 %	7,5 %
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	350 øre	175 øre
34.01		15 %	7,5 %
34.02		15 %	7,5 %
34.03		free	free
34.04		5 %	2,5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.05		10 %	5 %
34.06		10 %	5 %
34.07		free	free
35.01		free	free
35.02		free	free
35.03			
	A. Gelatin and gelatin derivatives; isinglass	3 %	1,5 %
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
35.04		free	free
35.05		7,5 %	3,75 %
35.06			
	A. Containing starch or amylaceous products	7,5 %	3,75 %
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
36.01	per kg	100 øre	50 øre
36.02		12 %	6 %
36.03		free	free
36.04		free	free
36.05			
	A. Pyrotechnic articles intended for lifesaving or for making distress signals	free	free
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
36.06		12 %	6 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36.07		free	free
36.08		5 %	2,5 %
37.01		free	free
37.02			
	A. X-ray film	free	free
	B. Other, per kg	200 øre	100 øre
37.03		10 %	5 %
37.04		free	free
37.05		free	free
37.06		free	free
37.07	per kg	1100 øre	550 øre
37.08		free	free
38.01		free	free
38.02		free	free
38.03		free	free
38.04		free	free
38.05		free	free
38.06		free	free
38.07		free	free
38.08		free	free
38.09		free	free
38.10		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.11		5 %	2,5 %
38.12		7,5 %	3,75 %
38.13		free	free
38.14		free	free
38.15		free	free
38.16		free	free
38.17		free	free
38.18			
	A. Products containing ethyl alcohol or ethyl esters, per kg	40 øre	20 øre
	B. Other	free	free
38.19			
	A. Glycerol mono-stearate and glycerol di-stearate, per kg	15 øre	7,5 øre
	B. Auxiliary products used in bakery, based on flour or starch, when the finished product contains more than 50 % by weight of amylaceous substances, calculated on the dry product	20 %	10 %
	C. Other:		
	1. In retail containers	5 %	2,5 %
	2. In other containers	free	free
39.01			
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02			
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
39.03			
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	5 %
	B. Articles of vulcanised fibre	5 %	2,5 %
	C. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
39.04			
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
39.05			
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
39.06			
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
39.07			
	A. Articles of vulcanised fibre:		
	1. Pirns and bobbins	free	free
	2. Other	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Protective clothing against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	2. Pirns and bobbins; artificial sausage casings	5 %	2,5 %
	3. Other	15 %	7,5 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	200 øre	100 øre
40.01		free	free
40.02		free	free
40.03		free	free
40.04		free	free
40.05			
	A. Camelback and patching rubber for tyre cases and inner tubes	12,5 %	6,25 %
	B. Other	free	free
40.06			
	A. Impregnated textile thread	3 %	1,5 %
	B. Solutions and dispersions	10 %	5 %
	C. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
40.07			
	A. Thread and cord, not textile covered, in lengths exceeding 100 metres	free	free
	B. Other	3 %	1,5 %
40.08			
	A. Printing-press blankets	3 %	1,5 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.09			
	A. Fire hose, containing nylon	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
40.10		15 %	7,5 %
40.11			
	A. Tyres and inner tubes for pedal cycles and for cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor; solid tyres	18 %	9 %
	B. Other	free	free
40.12			
	A. Contraceptive sheaths and pessaries	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
40.13			
	A. Protective clothing against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	B. Other	14 %	7 %
40.14		12,5 %	6,25 %
40.15			
	A. Scrap, waste and powder; comb blanks	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
40.16			
	A. Comb blanks	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
41.01		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.02			
	A. Pretanned bovine cattle hides (including buffalo hides) imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning	10 %	free[x]
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
41.03			
	A. Skins having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
41.04			
	A. Skins having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
41.05			
	A. Fish and reptile skin leather	free	free
	B. Other:		
	1. Pretanned leather imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning	10 %	free
	2. Other	10 %	5 %
41.06		10 %	5 %
41.07		free	free
41.08		5 %	2,5 %
41.09		free	free

x) Implemented Dec. 31 1966.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.10		10 %	5 %
42.01		15 %	7,5 %
42.02		22,5 %	11,25 %
42.03			
	A. Protective clothing against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	B. Other:		
	1. Gloves, sewn or merely cut out the duty not to be less than, pair	27,5 % 400 øre	13,75 % 200 øre
	2. Other	15 %	7,5 %
42.04			
	A. Transmission belting and cords	6 %	3 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Pickers and other articles for textile machinery	free	free
	2. Other	12 %	6 %
42.05			
	A. Blotting-pads	22,5 %	11,25 %
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
42.06		free	free
43.01		free	free
43.02			
	A. Persianer, astrakhan, breitschwanz and similar skins, skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	Tibetan lambs, skins of Yemen, Mongolian and Tibetan goats and kids, and squirrel skins; pieces or cuttings of the foregoing skins	3 %	free x)
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
43.03		25 %	12,5 %
43.04		15 %	7,5 %
44.01		free	free
44.02		free	free
44.03		free	free
44.04		free	free
44.05		free	free
44.06		free	free
44.07		free	free
44.08		free	free
44.09		free	free
44.10		free	free
44.11		free	free
44.12		3 %	1,5 %
44.13			
	A. Blocks, strips and freizes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free

x) Implemented Dec. 31 1966.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.14			
	A. Articles (other than of walnut), of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm	3 %	1,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
44.15			
	A. Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, batten-board:		
	1. Articles with outer layers of birch, pine or fir	free	free
	2. Other	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	9 %	4,5 %
44.16		9 %	4,5 %
44.17		free	free
44.18		9 %	4,5 %
44.19		5 %	2,5 %
44.20		12 %	6 %
44.21		6 %	3 %
44.22		7 %	3,5 %
44.23			
	A. Wood prepared for buildings and structures	free	free
	B. Assembled parquet flooring panels	6 %	3 %
	C. Other	9 %	4,5 %
44.24		12 %	6 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.25			
	A. Boot and shoe last and tree blanks	free	free
	B. Handles for articles falling within heading No. 82.01, and broom and brush handles	5 %	2,5 %
	C. Other	9 %	4,5 %
44.26		free	free
44.27			
	A. Cases and similar receptacles, of wood, for drawing instruments, musical instruments and the like; articles of wood for personal use or adornment; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
44.28			
	A. Blind rollers of wood, with or without springs	free	free
	B. Coat hangers	12 %	6 %
	C. Other	9 %	4,5 %
45.01		free	free
45.02	per kg	10 øre	5 øre
45.03			
	A. Cork stoppers without accessory fittings, per kg	7 øre	3,5 øre
	B. Cork stoppers with accessory fittings	5 %	2,5 %
	C. Other, per kg	10 øre	5 øre

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
45.04	per kg	10 øre	5 øre
46.01			
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	10 %	5 %
	B. Other articles	free	free
46.02		15 %	7,5 %
46.03		15 %	7,5 %
47.01		free	free
47.02		free	free
48.01			
	A. Newsprint; rag paper and paperboard (raw paper and paperboard); cellulose wadding	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
48.02		5 %	2,5 %
48.03			
	A. Parchment paper	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
48.04		5 %	2,5 %
48.05			
	A. Creped paper (whether or not perforated), in rolls of not more than 27 cm in width	12 %	6 %
	B. Embossed paper and paperboard	5 %	2,5 %
	C. Other	10 %	5 %
48.06		12 %	6 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.07			
	A. Matrix board	free	free
	B. Paper and paperboard weighing 250 grams or less per square metre, treated with tar, bitumen or asphalt	5 %	2,5 %
	C. Other	12 %	6 %
48.08		free	free
48.09			
	A. Building board, of a thickness of not less than 6 mm. and weighing 300 grams and less per square metre per 1 mm. of thickness	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
48.10		free	free
48.11		10 %	5 %
48.12		10 %	5 %
48.13		10 %	5 %
48.14		15 %	7,5 %
48.15		15 %	7,5 %
48.16		15 %	7,5 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	45 øre	22,5 øre
48.17		15 %	7,5 %
48.18		18 %	9 %
48.19		15 %	7,5 %
48.20		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.21			
	A. Jacquard machine cards; profile paper; cigarette filters	free	free
	B. Tubes, rods, tool handles, pails, buckets, basins and similar ordinary articles for household or technical uses	10 %	5 %
	C. Artificial sausage casings	5 %	2,5 %
	D. Other	15 %	7,5 %
49.01		free	free
49.02		free	free
49.03		free	free
49.04		free	free
49.05		free	free
49.06		free	free
49.07		free	free
49.08		7,5 %	3,75 %
49.09		15 %	7,5 %
49.10		15 %	7,5 %
49.11			
	A. Advertising matter, catalogues, instructions, forms and the like, printed entirely in a foreign language; tourist propaganda; photographs and drawings imported for duplication	free	free
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
50.01		free	free
50.02		free	free
50.03		free	free
50.04		free	free
50.05		free	free
50.06		free	free
50.07		3 %	1,5 %
50.08		free	free
50.09		20 %	10 %
50.10		20 %	10 %
51.01			
	A. Crepe yarn	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
51.02		free	free
51.03		3 %	1,5 %
51.04		20 %	10 %
52.01		free	free
52.02		15 %	7,5 %
53.01		free	free
53.02		free	free
53.03		free	free
53.04		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.05		free	free
53.06		5 %	2,5 %
53.07			
	A. Yarn higher than No. 64 metric count (tex. 15.6)	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
53.08		5 %	2,5 %
53.09		5 %	2,5 %
53.10		5 %	2,5 %
53.11			
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	10 %
	B. In other cases	12,5 %	6,25 %
53.12		12,5 %	6,25 %
53.13		12,5 %	6,25 %
54.01		free	free
54.02		free	free
54.03			
	A. Ramie yarn	free	free
	B. Other	3 %	1,5 %
54.04		3 %	1,5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
54.05			
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	10 %
	B. In other cases:		
	1. Canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3 %	1,5 %
	2. Floor-cloth fabrics	12,5 %	6,25 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	75 øre	37,5 øre
	3. Undyed articles, plain	10 %	5 %
	4. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
55.01		free	free
55.02		free	free
55.03		free	free
55.04		free	free
55.05			
	A. Yarn higher than No. 80 English count (tex. 7.4); sewing thread	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
55.06			
	A. Sewing thread	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.07			
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	10 %
	B. In other cases:		
	1. Undyed articles, plain	10 %	5 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
55.08			
	A. Undyed articles, plain	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
55.09			
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the articles is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	10 %
	B. In other cases:		
	1. Sailcloth and tarpaulin cloth	3 %	1,5 %
	2. Floor-cloth fabrics the duty not to be less than, per kg	12,5 % 75 øre	6,25 % 37,5 øre
	3. Undyed articles, plain	10 %	5 %
	4. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.01		free	free
56.02		free	free
56.03		free	free
56.04		free	free
56.05			
	A. Yarn higher than No. 120 metric count (tex 8.3)	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
56.06		5 %	2,5 %
56.07			
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	10 %
	B. In other cases:		
	1. Canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3 %	1,5 %
	2. Floor-cloth fabrics	12,5 %	6,25 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	75 øre	37,5 øre
	3. Undyed articles, plain	10 %	5 %
	4. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
57.01		free	free
57.02		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.03		free	free
57.04		free	free
57.05		5 %	2,5 %
57.06		5 %	2,5 %
57.07			
	A. Of coir	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
57.08		3 %	1,5 %
57.09			
	A. Canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3 %	1,5 %
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
57.10			
	A. In the loom state, unworked, entirely of jute	free	free
	B. Other	3 %	free
57.11		3 %	1,5 %
57.12		5 %	2,5 %
58.01			
	A. Carpet fabrics, of a width not exceeding 140 cm. and of a length of not less than 10 metres	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	25 %	12,5 %
58.02			
	A. Wholly or partly of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk, man-made fibres, wool or other fine animal hair, or flax:		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	1. Carpet fabrics, of a width not exceeding 140 cm. and of a length of not less than 10 metres	20 %	10 %
	2. Other	25 %	12,5 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Simple articles of coir, whether or not assembled by means of metal or textile yarns, but not combined with other textile materials	5 %	2,5 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
58.03			
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
58.04		15 %	7,5 %
58.05			
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	10 %
	B. Of wool or other fine animal hair	12,5 %	6,25 %
	C. Of flax, ramie, cotton or discontinuous man-made fibres:		
	1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	7,5 %	3,75 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
	D. Of raw jute, unprocessed	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	E. Of other textile materials:		
	1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3 %	1,5 %
	2. Narrow woven fabrics of jute	5 %	free
	3. Other	5 %	2,5 %
58.06			
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
58.07			
	A. Horsehair for sutures	free	free
	B. Elastic monofil of man-made fibre materials gimped with textile yarns	3 %	1,5 %
	C. Other:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	20 %	10 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
58.08			
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
	1. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	silk and/or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	10 %
	2. In other cases	12,5 %	6,25 %
	B. Of other textile materials:		
	1. Not dyed	10 %	5 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
58.09			
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	10 %
	B. In other cases	12,5 %	6,25 %
58.10			
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	10 %
	B. In other cases	12,5 %	6,25 %
59.01			
	A. Articles combined with textile materials	12,5 %	6,25 %
	B. Other, per kg	50 øre	25 øre
	the duty not to be more than	15 %	7,5 %
59.02			
	A. Jute felt, raw, not processed, including articles of such felt; tarred felt and articles of such felt	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	B. Machine blankets and felts	3 %	1,5 %
	C. Other	7 %	3,5 %
59.03		7 %	3,5 %
59.04			
	A. Of coir:		
	1. Twisted several times and weighing more than 20 grams per metre, per kg	4 øre	2 øre
	2. Other	free	free
	B. Of flax or ramie	8 %	4 %
	C. Other:		
	1. Single	5 %	2,5 %
	2. Other	8 %	4 %
59.05			
	A. Made up fishing nets	6 %	3 %
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
59.06			
	A. Sinking and floating lines	free	free
	B. Other	6 %	3 %
59.07			
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	8,75 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
59.08			
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	8,75 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	B. Other:		
	1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3 %	1,5 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
59.09			
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	8,75 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3 %	1,5 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
59.10		6 %	3 %
59.11			
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	8,75 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3 %	1,5 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
59.12			
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	8,75 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3 %	1,5 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.13			
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
59.14		12,5 %	6,25 %
59.15		10 %	5 %
59.16		12,5 %	6,25 %
59.17			
	A. Bolting cloth, whether or not cut to size or made up	free	free
	B. Filter cloth, whether or not cut to size or made up	7 %	3,5 %
	C. Cleaning and polishing discs	10 %	5 %
	D. Other	3 %	1,5 %
60.01			
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the fabric is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres:		
	1. Containing elastic monofil of man-made textiles (other than as borders, etc.)	17,5 %	8,75 %
	2. In other cases	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.02			
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres, or combined with such materials	30 %	15 %
	B. Other	22,5 %	11,25 %
60.03			
	A. When more than 10 % of their weight is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil or noil silk, or combined with such materials	17,5 %	8,75 %
	2. Other	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
60.04			
	A. With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	25 %[x)]	12,5 %
	B. With chief material of silk or of silk and man-made fibres (continuous)	17,5 %	8,75 %
	C. Other	15 %	7,5 %
60.05			
	A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:		
	1. When the ~~predominating~~ chief material contains at least 50 % by weight of wool	20 %	10 %
	2. With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk and containing less than 50 % by weight of wool	25 %[x)]	12,5 %
	3. Other	22,5 %	11,25 %

x) GATT-bound rate of duty.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	B. Other:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	8,75 %
	2. Other	15 %	7,5 %
60.06			
	A. Elastic stockings	10 %	5 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	8,75 %
	2. Other	15 %	7,5 %
61.01			
	A. When the ~~predominating~~ chief material contains at least 50 % by weight of wool	20 %	10 %
	B. In other cases:		
	1. Clothing for protection against X-rays and radioactive radiations	free	free
	2. Divers' suits	10 %	5 %
	3. Other outer garments with chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous), containing less than 50 % by weight of wool	25 %[x)]	12,5 %
	4. Other	22,5 %	11,25 %

x) GATT-bound rate of duty.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.02			
	A. When the ~~predominating~~ chief material contains at least 50 % by weight of wool	20 %	10 %
	B. In other cases:		
	1. Clothing for protection against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	2. Other outer garments with chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) containing less than 50 % by weight of wool	25 % x)	12,5 %
	3. Other	22,5 %	11,25 %
61.03			
	A. With chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	25 % x)	12,5 %
	B. Other	22,5 %	11,25 %

x) GATT-bound rate of duty

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.04			
	A. Napkins and the like	12,5 %	6,25 %
	B. Other:		
	1. With chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	25 % x)	12,5 %
	2. Other	22,5 %	11,25 %
61.05		12,5 %	6,25 %
61.06			
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres, or combined with such materials	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
61.07		22,5 %	11,25 %
61.08		22,5 %	11,25 %
61.09		22,5 %	11,25 %
61.10	A. Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres, or combined with such materials	30 %	15 %
	2. Other	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	7,5 %	3,75 %
61.11			
	A. Hooks and eyes mounted on strips of fabric	12,5 %	6,25 %
	B. Other	22,5 %	11,25 %
62.01		12,5 %	6,25 %

x) GATT-bound rate of duty.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.02			
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
62.03			
	A. Entirely of jute	free	free
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
62.04			
	A. Entirely of jute	free	free
	B. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3 %	1,5 %
	C. Other:		
	1. Tents and camping goods	20 %	10 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
62.05			
	A. Packing cloth; articles of raw, unprocessed jute	free	free
	B. Articles of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3 %	1,5 %
	C. Floor and kitchen cloths the duty not to be less than, per kg	12,5 % 115 øre	6,25 % 57,5 øre
	D. Other:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	10 %
	2. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
63.01		15 %	7,5 %
63.02		free	free
64.01			
	A. Articles with uppers of rubber	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	25 %	12,5 %
64.02			
	A. Articles with uppers of leather or composition leather	25 %	12,5 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	1000 øre	500 øre
	B. Other:		
	1. Articles with outer soles of rubber applied by vulcanisation	18 %	9 %
	2. Other	25 %	12,5 %
64.03		15 %	7,5 %
64.04		18 %	9 %
64.05			
	A. Stitched uppers	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
64.06		12 %	6 %
65.01			
	A. Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods, undyed	3 %	1,5 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	6,25 %
65.02		3 %	1,5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.03		20 %	10 %
65.04		20 %	10 %
65.05		20 %	10 %
65.06		12 %	6 %
65.07			
	A. Head-bands	free	free
	B. Linings	20 %	10 %
	C. Other	12 %	6 %
66.01			
	A. Paper-covered articles	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	22,5 %	11,25 %
	the duty not to be less than, each	500 øre	250 øre
66.02		10 %	5 %
66.03			
	A. Shafts and handles for umbrellas and sun-shades, and parts therefor	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
67.01			
	A. Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, and articles thereof, including articles of feathers and down	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	free	free
67.02		20 %	10 %
67.03		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
67.04		free	free
67.05		10 %	5 %
68.01		free	free
68.02			
	A. Calcareous stones, excluding marble and similar stones	free	free
	B. Other:		
	1. Neither polished nor ground	free	free
	2. Other	5 %	2,5 %
68.03			
	A. Neither polished nor ground	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
68.04		free	free
68.05		free	free
68.06			
	A. On a base of paper and paperboard, but not combined with other materials	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
68.07			
	A. Expanded clay	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	4 %
68.08		8 %	4 %
68.09		7,5 %	3,75 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.10		8 %	4 %
68.11		8 %	4 %
68.12			
	A. Sheets	9 %	4,5 %
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
68.13			
	A. Joints	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	free	free
68.14		12 %	6 %
68.15			
	A. Articles combined with other materials	8 %	4 %
	B. Other	free	free
68.16		free	free
69.01		free	free
69.02			
	A. Articles of magnesite, dolomite, silica, chromium magnesite and magnesite chromium; refractory blocks weighing 30 kg. or more each	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
69.03			
	A. Articles of magnesite, dolomite, silica, chromium magnesite and magnesite chromium; crucibles and retorts, and parts thereof	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.04			
	A. Of acid-resistant materials	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
69.05		5 %	2,5 %
69.06			
	A. Of acid-resistant materials	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
69.07			
	A. Of a thickness of more than 30 mm.	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
69.08		12 %	6 %
69.09		free	free
69.10		free	free
69.11		22,5 %	11,25 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	140 øre	70 øre
69.12		22,5 %	11,25 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	90 øre	45 øre
69.13		15 %	7,5 %
69.14		15 %	7,5 %
70.01		free	free
70.02		free	free
70.03		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.04		free	free
70.05		18 %	9 %
70.06		free	free
70.07		10 %	5 %
70.08		10 %	5 %
70.09		10 %	5 %
70.10			
	A. Carboys of a capacity of 25 litres or more; siphon bottles; tubular containers for tablets	free	free
	B. Other carboys; bottles of a capacity of 150 cubic cm. or more:		
	1. Of semi-plain or clear glass	22,5 %	11,25 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	18 øre	9 øre
	2. Other	22,5 %	11,25 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	12 øre	6 øre
	C. Bottles of a capacity of less than 150 cubic cm.	22,5 %	11,25 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	50 øre	25 øre
	D. Other	22,5 %	11,25 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	25 øre	12,5 øre
70.11		free	free
70.12		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.13		22,5 %	11,25 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	75 øre	37,5 øre
70.14			
	A. Optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass	free	free
	B. Other	22,5 %	11,25 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	75 øre	37,5 øre
70.15		free	free
70.16		free	free
70.17			
	A. Glass ampoules	free	free
	B. Other, per kg	25 øre	12,5 øre
70.18		free	free
70.19		free	free
70.20			
	A. Glass wool and articles of such material, per kg	28 øre	14 øre
	B. Fabrics and articles made of such fabrics	10 %	5 %
	C. Other	free	free
70.21			
	A. Water-levels	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
71.01		free	free
71.02		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.03		free	free
71.04		free	free
71.05		free	free
71.06		free	free
71.07		free	free
71.08		free	free
71.09		free	free
71.10		free	free
71.11		free	free
71.12		20 %	10 %
71.13		20 %	10 %
71.14		20 %	10 %
71.15			
	A. Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, whether or not strung for convenience of transport	free	free
	B. Other	20 %	10 %
71.16		20 %	10 %
72.01		free	free
73.01		free	free
73.02		free	free
73.03		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.04		free	free
73.05		free	free
73.06		free	free
73.07		free	free
73.08		free	free
73.09		free	free
73.10		free	free
73.11		free	free
73.12		free	free
73.13		free	free
73.14		5 %	2,5 %
73.15			
	A. Wire (excluding wire rod)	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
73.16		free	free
73.17			
	A. With an internal diameter not exceeding 145 mm.	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
73.18			
	A. Welded tubes and pipes and blanks therefor	8 %	4 %
	B. Other	free	free
73.19		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.20			
	A. Chill-cast, with an internal diameter not exceeding 145 mm.	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
73.21			
	A. Masts, landing gangways, railings and hatchways, for ships	free	free
	B. Windows and window frames, doors and door frames	10 %	5 %
	C. Other	8 %	4 %
73.22		8 %	4 %
73.23			
	A. Printed	12 %	6 %
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
73.24			
	A. Seamless	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
73.25		8 %	4 %
73.26		8 %	4 %
73.27			
	A. Of stainless steel	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	4 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.28		free	free
73.29			
	A. Ewart chains and other specially-shaped chains, with stamped or cast links, separate links and parts of such links for said chains; chains with removable links and parts thereof; ordinary chains, and separate links therefor and their connections of a thickness of 9 mm. and more	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	4 %
73.30		free	free
73.31			
	A. Drawing pins	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	8 %	4 %
73.32		8 %	4 %
73.33		free	free
73.34		free	free
73.35			
	A. Assembled springs for railway and tramway coaches and trucks	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
73.36		15 %	7,5 %
73.37			
	A. Air heaters for automobiles	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.38			
	A. Sets of kitchen utensils, of stainless steel; baths	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
73.39		8 %	4 %
73.40		8 %	4 %
74.01		free	free
74.02		free	free
74.03			
	A. Rolled and extruded products, unworked, of which the greatest cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 20 mm., coiled	free	free
	B. Other:		
	1. Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	5 %	2,5 %
	2. Other	4 %	2 %
74.04		5 %	2,5 %
74.05		3 %	1,5 %
74.06		free	free
74.07		5 %	2,5 %
74.08		3 %	1,5 %
74.09		5 %	2,5 %
74.10		6 %	3 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.11		5 %	2,5 %
74.12		free	free
74.13		5 %	2,5 %
74.14		6 %	3 %
74.15		6 %	3 %
74.16		6 %	3 %
74.17		free	free
74.18			
	A. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
74.19		8 %	4 %
75.01		free	free
75.02		3 %	1,5 %
75.03			
	A. Powders and flakes	free	free
	B. Other	3 %	1,5 %
75.04		3 %	1,5 %
75.05		free	free
75.06			
	A. Household and sanitary articles, including parts thereof:		
	1. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	10 %
	2. Other	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.01		free	free
76.02			
	A. Rolled and extruded products, unworked, of which the greatest cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 20 mm., coiled	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
76.03		7 %	3,5 %
76.04			
	A. Embossed, coated, printed or backed	8 %	4 %
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
76.05		free	free
76.06		5 %	2,5 %
76.07		5 %	2,5 %
76.08		8 %	4 %
76.09		7 %	3,5 %
76.10			
	A. Printed	12 %	6 %
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
76.11		5 %	2,5 %
76.12		8 %	4 %
76.13		5 %	2,5 %
76.14		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.15			
	A. Cooking and heating articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, and parts of such articles	free	free
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
76.16		8 %	4 %
77.01		free	free
77.02		free	free
77.03		5 %	2,5 %
77.04		free	free
78.01		free	free
78.02		3 %	1,5 %
78.03		3 %	1,5 %
78.04		free	free
78.05		3 %	1,5 %
78.06			
	A. Collapsible tubular containers	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
79.01		free	free
79.02		free	free
79.03		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.04		free	free
79.05		3 %	1,5 %
79.06		5 %	2,5 %
80.01		free	free
80.02		3 %	1,5 %
80.03		3 %	1,5 %
80.04			
	A. Powder and flakes	free	free
	B. Other	3 %	1,5 %
80.05		free	free
80.06		5 %	2,5 %
81.01		free	free
81.02		free	free
81.03		free	free
81.04		free	free
82.01			
	A. Scythes and sickles	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
82.02		8 %	4 %
82.03			
	A. Spanners, wrenches, files and rasps	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.04			
	A. Mounted glaziers' diamonds and mounted agate polishers	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	4 %
82.05		free	free
82.06		free	free
82.07		3 %	1,5 %
82.08		8 %	4 %
82.09			
	A. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
82.10		15 %	7,5 %
82.11			
	A. Razors and razor blades; fixed and movable cutting plates and heads for electric shavers; safety razor blade blanks	free	free
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
82.12		free	free
82.13			
	A. Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
82.14			
	A. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.15			
	A. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
83.01		15 %	7,5 %
83.02		15 %	7,5 %
83.03		15 %	7,5 %
83.04		15 %	7,5 %
83.05			
	A. Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books; protecting rings, bands and corners for ledgers or other stationery books	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	4 %
83.06		8 %	4 %
83.07			
	A. Scialytic lamps and parts thereof for operating theatres	free	free
	B. Other	18 %	9 %
83.08		8 %	4 %
83.09		free	free
83.10		free	free
83.11		15 %	7,5 %
83.12		15 %	7,5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.13			
	A. Crown corks, bung-covers and tear-off capsules	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
83.14		15 %	7,5 %
83.15		5 %	2,5 %
84.01		8 %	4 %
84.02		8 %	4 %
84.03		8 %	4 %
84.04		8 %	4 %
84.05		8 %	4 %
84.06			
	A. Outboard motors with a cylinder capacity exceeding 80 c.c.	free	free
	B. Other outboard motors; motors for cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor falling within sub-heading 87.09 B; parts of the above motors	15 %	7,5 %
	C. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.07		8 %	4 %
84.08		8 %	4 %
84.09		10 %	5 %
84.10		12 %	6 %
84.11		12 %	6 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.12		10 %	5 %
84.13			
	A. Automatic furnace burners for liquid fuel, with a fuel consumption not exceeding 75 kg. per hour; heavy-oil burners and the like	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
84.14		10 %	5 %
84.15			
	A. Evaporators	free	free
	B. Other:		
	1. Refrigerators and deep-freezers; units for the storage of refrigerated or frozen products, of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres; parts of the foregoing	15 %	7,5 %
	2. Other	12 %	6 %
84.16			
	A. Calendering machines, cylinders and other parts therefor, for the paper-making industry	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
84.17		10 %	5 %
84.18		10 %	5 %
84.19			
	A. Dish washing machines, and parts thereof	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	10 %	5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.20			
	A. Shop scales, personal weighing scales and household scales	12 %	6 %
	B. Other	8 %	4 %
84.21		12 %	6 %
84.22			
	A. Light-duty	free	free
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
84.23		10 %	5 %
84.24			
	A. Ploughs, harrows, cultivators and rollers, and parts of such machines, with the exception of plough handles	free	free
	B. Other	3 %	1,5 %
84.25			
	A. Rotary-blade lawn mowers, with a swath of 22 inches or less, and parts therefor	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Harvesters, harvester-binders, combine harvester-threshers, horse- and tractor-drawn hay rakes, hay tedders, mowers (including lawn mowers other than those falling within sub-heading A), windrower-rakes, pick-up balers, potato-diggers, root lifters and root		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	topping machines, and parts of the foregoing machinery	free	free
	C. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.26			
	A. Stainless vat bottoms for combined churns and workers	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.27		5 %	2,5 %
84.28		5 %	2,5 %
84.29		8 %	4 %
84.30		8 %	4 %
84.31		free	free
84.32		5 %	2,5 %
84.33		5 %	2,5 %
84.34			
	A. Lithographic stones, plates and cylinders prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	free	free
	B. Printing type, matrices, printing blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing material, per kg	100 øre	50 øre
	C. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.35		5 %	2,5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.36		free	free
84.37		free	free
84.38		free	free
84.39		free	free
84.40			
	A. Fabric reeling, folding and cutting machines; rollers for printing wallpaper; printing blocks for linoleum printing machines; engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers	free	free
	B. Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); parts of such machinery	15 %	7,5 %
	C. Other	10 %	5 %
84.41			
	A. Electric motors (see Note 6 to Section XVI)	12 %	6 %
	B. Machines for sewing leather articles and boots or shoes; parts of such machines	5 %	2,5 %
	C. Other	free	free
84.42		8 %	4 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.43			
	A. Converters, ladles and ingot moulds	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.44		5 %	2,5 %
84.45		10 %	5 %
84.46		10 %	5 %
84.47		12 %	6 %
84.48		10 %	5 %
84.49		10 %	5 %
84.50		10 %	5 %
84.51			
	A. Typewriters	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.52			
	A. Accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, totalisators	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.53		free	free
84.54			
	A. Adressing machines	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.55			
	A. Parts and accessories for machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.54	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
84.56		10 %	5 %
84.57		free	free
84.58		12 %	6 %
84.59		10 %	5 %
84.60		free	free
84.61			
	A. Oil output regulators for radiators, burners and the like	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
84.62		free	free
84.63			
	A. Goods intended for machinery falling within sub-heading 84.25 B, headings Nos. 84.36, 84.37, 84.38, 84.39 and sub-heading 84.40 A.	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	4 %
84.64		10 %	5 %
84.65			
	A. Ships' screws	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	4 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.01			
	A. Loading coils and loading coil boxes, and parts thereof	free	free
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
85.02		8 %	4 %
85.03		20 %	10 %
85.04			
	A. Alkaline accumulators and parts thereof; separator plates	free	free
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
85.05			
	A. Drilling appliances and parts thereof	8 %	4 %
	B. Other	free	free
85.06		15 %	7,5 %
85.07			
	A. Shavers and parts thereof	7,5 %	3,75 %
	B. Other	free	free
85.08			
	A. Switches; magnetic fly-wheels and ignition coils for auxiliary motors for cycles	7,5 %	3,75 %
	B. Other	free	free
85.09			
	A. Electrical lighting equipment, and parts thereof	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.10		8 %	4 %
85.11			
	A. Ovens and electric induction and dielectric heating equipment of a kind used in metallurgy or in the ceramic and glass-making industries; and parts thereof	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
85.12		15 %	7,5 %
85.13		8 %	4 %
85.14			
	A. Loudspeakers and audio-freequency electric amplifiers and parts thereof	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	8 %	4 %
85.15			
	A. Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus, and parts thereof; automatic transmission apparatus and special apparatus for the reception of distress signals, used in ships, aircraft and the like	free	free
	B. Other radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus; television		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	reception apparatus for technical or medical uses; television cameras	10 %	5 %
	C. Other	22,5 %	11,25 %
85.16		8 %	4 %
85.17			
	A. Bells, sirens, buzzers, door chimes, indicator panels, fire alarms and engine room telegraph apparatus, and parts thereof	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
85.18			
	A. Of a weight not exceeding 500 grams each	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	8 %	4 %
85.19			
	A. Parts of precious metal or rolled precious metal	free	free
	B. Switches (including limit switches for motors and contact units); change-over switches and permutators for a voltage exceeding 600 volts; circuit breakers; variable resistors (not including rotating resistors weighing less than 25 grams each); relays; lightning arresters	10 %	5 %
	C. Other	15 %	7,5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.20			
	A. Electric filament lamps, plain, mat or opalescent, for networks having a voltage of 30 volts or more, per kg	440 øre	220 øre
	B. Luminescent tubes, per kg	35 øre	17,5 øre
	C. Other	free	free
85.21			
	A. Mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors, and mounted piezo-electric crystals, and parts thereof	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
85.22			
	A. Electron and proton accelerators; electrolytic polishing apparatus; mine detectors and electrical mine detonators; parts of the foregoing	free	free
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
85.23			
	A. Mine-sweeping cabling	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
85.24		free	free
85.25		15 %	7,5 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	90 øre	45 øre
85.26		15 %	7,5 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	90 øre	45 øre
85.27		free	free
85.28		10 %	5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.ol		5 %	2,5 %
86.o2		5 %	2,5 %
86.o3		5 %	2,5 %
86.o4			
	A. Mechanically, propelled tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled tramway track inspection trolleys	free	free
	B. Other	7,5 %	3,75 %
86.o5			
	A. Railway and tramway passenger coaches	7,5 %	3,75 %
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
86.o6		5 %	2,5 %
86.o7		7,5 %	3,75 %
86.o8		5 %	2,5 %
86.o9			
	A. Wheels, wheel sets, hoops and tyres	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
86.lo		5 %	2,5 %
87.ol			
	A. Diesel-engined tractors of a net weight of more than lloo kg	4 %	2 %
	B. Other	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.o2			
	A. Tanker-lorries (whether or not fitted with pumps)	7 %	3,5 %
	B. Other motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials	4 %	2 %
	C. Busses and similar motor vehicles	12 %	6 %
	D. Other	15 % x)	7,5 %
87.o3		4 %	2 %
87.o4		4 %	2 %
87.o5			
	A. Bodies,(incl.cabs) for tractors falling within heading No.87.ol	4 %	2 %
	B. Other	lo %	5 %
87.o6		5 %	2,5 %
87.o7		4 %	2 %
87.o8		free	free
87.o9			
	A. Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor (with or without side-cars), with a cylinder capacity of more than 5o c.c.; side-cars for motorcycles and all types of cycles, imported separately	4 %	2 %
	B. Other	2o %	lo %
	The duty not to be less than, each	72oo øre	36oo øre
87.lo		2o %	lo %
87.11		free	free

x) GATT-bound rate of duty.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.12			
	A. Frames, front forks, mud-guards, handle-bars, wheels, rims, chain cases, saddles, saddle parts, luggage racks, stands, handle-bar grips (other than regulator grips), reflectors and clothes protectors, for vehicles falling within sub-heading 87.o9 B and heading No.87.1o	2o %	1o %
	B. Other	Free	free
87.13			
	A. Invalid carriage; parts thereof	free	free
	B. Baby carriage parts	8 %	4 %
	C. Other (see following note)	15 %	7,5 %
	Note to sub-heading 87.13 C. The duty not to be less than 1ooo øre (EFTA: 0 øre) each in the case of folding carriages, and not less than, 2ooo øre (EFTA: 0 øre) each in the case of other baby carriages		
87.14			
	A. Camping caravans and parts thereof	12 %	6 %
	B. Tanker-trailers (whether or not fitted with pumps), and parts thereof	7 %	3,5 %
	C. Other	4 %	2 %
88.o1		free	free
88.o2		free	free
88.o3		free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
88.o4		free	free
88.o5		free	free
89.o1			
	A. Pleasure craft	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
89.o2		free	free
89.o3		free	free
89.o4		free	free
89.o5		free	free
9o.o1		free	free
9o.o2		free	free
9o.o3		free	free
9o.o4		free	free
9o.o5		free	free
9o.o6		free	free
9o.o7			
	A. Photographic flashlight apparatus, and parts thereof	8 %	4 %
	B. Other	free	free
9o.o8			
	A. Cinematographic cameras and parts thereof	free	free
	B. Other	1o %	5 %
9o.o9		1o %	5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
9o.1o			
	A. Photo-copying apparatus (contact type) and parts thereof; spools or reels, for film	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	4 %
9o.11		free	free
9o.12		free	free
9o.13			
	A. Projectors and parts thereof	8 %	4 %
	B. Other	free	free
9o.14		free	free
9o.15		free	free
9o.16			
	A. Rules; set squares for drawing; graduated scales and drawing curves; drafting machines; slides rules, parts of the foregoing	1o %	5 %
	B. Other	free	free
9o.17		5 %	2,5 %
9o.18		5 %	2,5 %
9o.19			
	A. Deaf aids and parts thereof	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.20			
	A. X-ray generators and parts thereof; X-ray screens; screens, shields and sheaths for the protection of X-ray operators	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
90.21		free	free
90.22		free	free
90.23			
	A. Thermometers, thermographs, psychrometers, barometers and barographs; any combination of these instruments	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
90.24		10 %	5 %
90.25		free	free
90.26		10 %	5 %
90.27		8 %	4 %
90.28			
	A. Sound probes	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
90.29			
	A. Driving gear with winder or synchronous motor, for registrating instruments and apparatus; Geiger-Muller tubes	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	4 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.01			
	A. Watches with cases entirely of precious metal	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
91.02		free	free
91.03		free	free
91.04		free	free
91.05		8 %	4 %
91.06		8 %	4 %
91.07		free	free
91.08		free	free
91.09			
	A. Entirely of precious metals	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
91.10		free	free
91.11		free	free
92.01			
	A. Upright pianos and grand pianos	25 % x)	12,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
92.02		free	free
92.03		25 % x)	12,5 %
92.04		free	free
92.05		free	free

x) GATT-bound rate of duty.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.o6		free	free
92.o7		25 % x)	12,5 %
92.o8		free	free
92.o9		free	free
92.1o			
	A. Soundboards, finished frames and finished mechanisms with attached hammer-heads, for upright pianos and grand pianos; soundboards and finished mechanisms (below fitted with wind trunk, upperboard and keyboard), for organs, harmoniums and the like	2o %	1o %
	B. Other	free	free
92.11			
	A. Dictating machines, whether or not combined with sound reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	12 %	6 %
	B. Other	18 %	9 %
92.12			
	A. Gramophone records (other than for the teaching of languages) per kg	5oo øre	25o øre
	B. Other	free	free
92.13		15 %	7,5 %

x) GATT-bound rate of duty.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.01		free	free
93.02		free	free
93.03		free	free
93.04			
	A. Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like; captive-bolt humane killers	free	free
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
93.05		free	free
93.06		free	free
93.07			
	A. Cartridges and filled cartridge cases, for firearms falling within sub-heading 93.04 A and B	12 %	6 %
	B. Other	free	free
94.01			
	A. Car seats and parts thereof	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
94.02		5 %	2,5 %
94.03		12 %	6 %
94.04			
	A. Car cushions	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Articles of bedding or similar furnishing which, apart from borders and the like, are		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.04	B.1. made entirely of or combined with silk, waste silk or continuous man-made fibres	2o %	1o %
	2. Other	12 %	6 %
95.01	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.02	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.03	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.04	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.05	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.06	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.07			
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.08		free	free
96.01		free	free
96.02			
	A. Other brooms and brushes, mounted in unpainted and unvarnished wood	12 %	6 %
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	2oo øre	1oo øre
96.03		free	free
96.04		1o %	5 %
96.05		1o %	5 %
96.06		12 %	6 %
97.01		18 %	9 %
97.02		18 %	9 %
97.03			
	A. Balls	18 %	9 %
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	25o øre	125 øre
	B. Other	18 %	9 %
97.04	Note to heading No.97.04: The duty on playing cards may not be less than 5o øre (EFTA:O øre) per pack	15 %	7,5 %
97.05		15 %	7,5 %

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.06			
	A. Footballs and other leather balls. per kg	2oo øre	1oo øre
	B. Other balls	18 %	9 %
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	25o øre	125 øre
	C. Other	12 %	6 %
97.07			
	A. Fish-hooks (incl.fly hooks and the like)	free	free
	B. Other	1o %	5 %
97.08		free	free
98.01			
	A. Articles incorporating glass beads, imitation pearls or imitation precious or semi-precious stones	2o %	1o %
	B. Other	7,5 %	3,75 %
98.02		17,5 %	8,75 %
98.03		12 %	6 %
98.04		free	free
98.05			
	A. Pencils	12 %	6 %
	The duty not to be less than, per dozen	2o øre	1o øre
	B. Pencils leads, crayons, pastels and writing and drawing chalks	12 %	6 %
	C. Other	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.06			
	A. Of slate	free	free
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
98.07		12 %	6 %
98.08		12 %	6 %
98.09		5 %	2,5 %
98.10		free	free
98.11			
	A. Blocks roughly shaped by sawing but not further worked	free	free
	B. Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	15 %	7,5 %
	The duty not to be less than, each	50 øre	25 øre
	C. Other	15 %	7,5 %
98.12		15 %	7,5 %
98.13		free	free
98.14		free	free
98.15		free	free
98.16		15 %	7,5 %
99.01		free	free
99.02		free	free
99.03		free	free
99.04		free	free
99.05		free	free
99.06		free	free

Annex

LIST

of

Danish GATT-bound zero-duties

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 03.01	Salmon, fresh
ex 03.02	Salmon and meat thereof, salted; herring salted
ex 03.03	Lobster; crayfish and shrimps
ex 05.04	Intestines: Salted or dried
05.13	Sponges
ex 05.14	Slaughterhouse offal for technical use
ex 05.15	Slaughterhouse offal for technical use
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled whether or not skinned or split
ex 08.01 C	Desicated coconut
ex 08.04 B	Raisins (including so-called "sultanines")
ex 08.05	Pecans, shelled or unshelled; almonds
ex 09.08	Cardamoms
ex 10.01	Wheat for human consumption
ex 10.02	Rye for human consumption
ex 11.01 B	Flour of wheat
ex 11.02	Refined corn groats for brewing and other non-food use

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 12.01	Flax seeds; soya beans and copra
ex 12.03	Clover seeds and grass seeds; other forage seeds; "Fiorin" (red top) grass seed, blue grass seed and seeds of red beets; acorn; pine seeds and fir seeds; cauliflower seeds; flower seeds.
12.06	Hops and lupulin
ex 12.08	Apricot kernels and peach kernels; carob seeds.
ex 13.01	Tanning materials and wattle bark (Mimosa).
ex 13.02	Shellac and Turpentine
ex 13.03 C	Pyrethrum extract in casks etc.
ex 14.01	Cane, unpeeled and unsplit
ex 15.04	Fish liver oils (refines) for medical purposes; fish oils, used in the manufacture of animal feeds and for human foods; whale oil, veterinary oil, cod-, herring- and seal oil.
ex 15.07 A	Olive oil
ex 18.01	Cocoa beans, raw.
ex 23.01	Fish meal.
ex 23.04	Fodder, capable of being used only as such; cotton seed-cakes; copra; copra and ground-nut cakes; sunflower and linseed cakes.
23.06	Fodder, capable of being used only as such.
23.07	Fodder, capable of being used only as such; dog-biscuits.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 24.01	Leaf tobacco of the following types: Bright flue cured, burley, dark fired Kentucky and Tennessee, dark Virginia, and Maryland and Ohio export types
ex 25.06 ex 25.13 ex 25.14 ex 25.18 ex 25.20 ex 25.21 ex 25.26 ex 25.27 ex 25.31 ex 25.32	Stones, including stones not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
ex 25.10	Phosphorites and apatite
ex 25.13	Emery, raw, in grains or pigs
ex 25.15	Marble, including marble not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
ex 25.19	Dead burnt and caustic magnesite
25.24	Asbestos
ex 27-10 B	Fuel oils
ex 27.13	Paraffin
ex 27.16	Mastics
ex 28.01 B	Iodine
ex 28.04	Oxygen, Hydrogen, nitrogen and inert gasses (argon, helium, neon etc.)
ex 28.05	Mercury
ex 28.09	Nitric acid

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
28.16 A	Ammonia without water
ex 28.29	Natrium siliciofluoratum in casks etc.
ex 28.30	Ammonium chloride and calcium chloride
ex 28.36	Sodium dithionite
ex 28.39	Nitrate of sodium and nitrate of potassium
ex 28.40	Sodium phosphate
ex 28.42	Calcined soda
ex 28.56	Calcium carbide and silicic carbide
ex 28.58	Calcium cyanamide
ex 29.02	Dichlorodifluoromethane and -ethane, trichloromonofluoromethane and -ethane, monochlorotrifluoromethane and -ethane, and methyl chloride
ex 29.11 B	Formalin and formaldehyde in casks etc.
ex 29.25	Urea, technical
ex 29.42	Nicotine in casks, etc.
ex 30.01	Slaughterhouse offal for technical use
ex 30.05 B	Catgut
ex 31.02	Nitrate of ammonia, lime potassic nitrate, urea and calcium cyanamide; calcium ammonium nitrate; soda potassic nitrate (nitrate of sodium)
ex 31.03	Fertilisers of phosphate
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; wattle extracts (Mimosa)
ex 38.05	Crude tall oil

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
38.06	Sulphite lye
ex 38.07	Oil of turpentine, vegetable, including gum spirits of turpentine and wood turpentine
ex 38.08	Gum rosin and wood rosin
ex 38.10	Sulphate pitch
ex 40.01	Natural rubber
ex 40.02	Synthetic rubbers (including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised)
ex 40.11 B	Casings and tubes for aircraft; casings and tubes for automobiles (including motor trucks), motor cycles, tractors and agricultural implements
ex 41.01	Unprepared horse and ox hides and calf skins, common sheep, lamb and goat skins, also other unprepared skins with the feathers or hair, imported by tanneries for the manufacture of coarse or fine leather (wash-leather etc), all kinds of unprepared hides and skins without feathers or hair
ex 42.06	Catgut
ex 44.03	Round wood (trunks) and timber, only squared or hewn, all of fine foreign wood, such as ebony, mahogany (including Red Lauan), barwood, cedar, teak and okume; round wood (trunks) of the oak and of fine foreign wood, such as ebony, mahogany, barwood, cedar teak and okume.
ex 44.04	Blocks rough-shaped with the axe - all of fine foreign wood, such as ebony, mahogany (including Red Lauan), barwood, cedar, teak and okume

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 44.05	Boards, planks and the like of Douglas fir
ex 44.08	Unplaned staves for coopers, not ready to be put together (not including staves furnished with croze)
ex 44.13 B	Boards, planks and laths from wood of conifer - planed or tongued, but not further worked or prepared
ex 47.01	Pulp derived by chemical means; pulp derived by mechanical means
ex 48.01	Newsprint
ex 48.01 A	Coarse pasteboard commonly used for flooring and roofing
ex 48.09	Sheets of pasteboard for insulation hard
ex 49.01	Books, which not exclusively or to a large extent consist of Danish text - even if having pictures of lesser importance than the text, such pictures being either incorporated in the text or bound, sewn or numbered with the text or otherwise connected therewith
ex 49.02	Periodicals, weeklies and newspapers, which not exclusively or to a large extent consist of Danish text - even if having pictures of lesser importance than the text, such pictures being either incorporated in the text or bound, sewn or numbered with the text or otherwise connected therewith
50.03	Silk waste
ex 50.04-06	Yarn of silk, non-twisted or single twistwound or dyed

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 51.01 B	Yarn of man-made fibres (continous) other than textured yarn, non-twisted or single twist; other yarn of man-made fibres (continous), other than textured yarn; synthetic fibres used in the manufacture of fishing nets.
53.01	Wool
ex 53.03	Wool waste not pulled or garnetted (noils, carding, combing and other wastes)
ex 53.04	Wool waste, pulled or garnetted (shoddy, mungo, and extract wool)
ex 53.05	Wool, carded or combed
55.01	Cotton
55.02	Cotton linters
55.03	Cotton waste
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinous), including man-made fibres (discontinous) of nylon and similar synthetic fibres
56.03	Waste of man-made fibres
56.04	Man-made fibres, including man-made fibres (discontinous) of nylon and similar synthetic fibres; waste of man-made fibres.
ex 57.02	Manila hemp (abaca)
ex 57.04	Coconut fibre; sisal fibre; Mauritius hemp (maguey).
ex 57.07 A	Yarn of coconut fibre; untwisted or with only one twist; yarn of coconut fibre with several twists, weighing not more than 2 kg per 100 metres.
ex 57.10 A	Piece-goods solely of jute, crude unbleached, undyed.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 59.02 A	Piece-goods of jute felt, crude, unbleached, undyed.
ex 59.04 A.2.	Yarn of coconut fibres, with only one twist; yarn of coconut fibre with several twists, weighing not more than 2 kg per 100 metre.
ex 62.03 A	Bags solely of jute, crude, unbleached, undyed.
ex 63.02	Rags
ex 65.07 A	Leather sweat bands for hats.
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones.
ex 68.02 B.1	Stones for stairs and other kinds of stones for building, stone bollards, corner stones and stones for monuments.
ex 68.03 A	Slate stone
ex 68.04	Millstones and grindstones
ex 68.13 B	Asbestos yarn; asbestos piece-goods; passementerie of asbestos; other articles of asbestos.
ex 69.02 A	Magnesite bricks; refractory bricks consisting solely of dolomite or silica.
ex 70.11	Glass bulbs and glass tubes for electric lamps.
ex 71.02	Diamonds and gem, uncut.
ex 71.05	Silver, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 71.07	Gold, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes.
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes.
71.11	Scrap and waste metal, fit only for remanufacture.
ex 73.01	Iron and steel, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes.
73.02	Iron and steel, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes.
ex 73.03	Old iron and steel articles fit only for remanufacture, also scrap and waste metal.
ex 73.05	Raw iron and steel powder; sponge iron and steel (raw).
73.06 and ex 73.15 B	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms
ex 73.13	Iron and steel plates, tinned (including electrolytic).
ex 73.13 and ex 73.15 B	Dynamo and transformer sheets, not cut to shape or size, under 3 mm thick.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 73.17	Straight cast pipes of iron or steel, of 6,5 mm or more in thickness, if not enamelled or with lathe-turned flanges, with an internal diameter of 51o mm or more.
ex 73.18 B	Pipes, drawn or rolled or iron and steel, even with screw-threads or non-dutiable fittings affixed, regardless whether they are bent - except tubes japanned, painted or otherwise similarly coated, not more than 1 1/2 millimetres in wall thickness and not more than 22 millimetres in external diameter, also other tubes not more than 1 1/2 millimetres in wall thickness and not more than 19 millimetres in external diameter, if imported in lenghts exceeding 2 1/2 metres.
ex 73.2o B	Tube and pipe fittings of iron or steel, drawn rolled or malleable, more than 1 1/2 millimetres in wall thickness.
ex 73.33	Needles
ex 73.34	Needles
ex 74.o1	Copper, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.
ex 74.o2	Master alloys, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation, cast anodes.
ex 74.o3 A	Rough rolled wire of bronze and brass.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 75.01	Nickel, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; scrap and waste metal.
ex 75.05	Cast anodes.
ex 76.01	Aluminium, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.
ex 77.01	Magnesium, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.
ex 77.04	Beryllium, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods, or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.
ex 78.01	Lead, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.
ex 79.01	Zinc, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 80.01	Tin, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.
ex 81.01- 04	Other metals, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.
ex 83.09	Clasps, hooks, and loops of iron.
ex 84.06 C	Aircraft motors for use in international air traffic.
ex 84.06 C	Parts of aircraft motors for use in international air traffic.
ex 84.25 B	Combines, also combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors, and parts of such machines.
ex 84.25 B	Mowing machines (except lawn mowers), reapers and binders, and parts of such machines.
ex 84.36 (Note 5 to chapter 84)	Spinning machines
ex 84.37 (Note 5 to chapter 84)	Looms and knitting (tricot) machines.
ex 84.38 (Note 5 to chapter 84)	Parts of looms, knitting (tricot) machines and spinning machines.
ex 84.41 C	Sewing machines other than machines for sewing up articles of leather including boots and shoes.
84.51 A	Typewriters
84.52 A	Bookkeeping and accounting machines

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 84.53	Statistical machines, such as card punches, sorters, tabulators and verifiers - all combined or not with dynamos, generators or electric motors.
ex 84.55 B	Parts of typewriters, bookkeeping and accounting machines and statistical machines, such as card punches, sorters, tabulators and verifiers.
ex 85.08 B	Spark plugs
ex 88.02	Airplanes, including helicopters.
ex 88.03	Aluminium parts for aircraft used in international air traffic; parts of aircraft, including helicopters.
ex 90.02	Mounted lenses for cameras and binoculars, viewfinders for cameras.
ex 90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular) prismatic or not.
ex 90.08 A	Cinematographic cameras.
ex 92.09	Catgut
ex 92.12 B	Records for teaching languages.
ex 92.12 B	Blank tapes for tape-recorders.
97.07 A	Fishing hooks.
ex 98.05 C	Slate pencils.
ex 98.06 A	Arithmetical and writing slates, even if having wooden frames.
ex 98.15	Vacuum flaks (bottles) with glass inners, complete.

DANISH DELEGATION

Geneva, 16 May 1967 SECRET

1964 GATT TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

(KENNEDY - ROUND)

DRAFT

DANISH POSITIVE OFFER LIST

(Schedule XXII - Denmark.)

The attached list with Amendment 1 contains the draft Danish offers in the 1964 GATT Trade Negotiations. It replaces all Danish notifications of offers previously submitted during the Kennedy-Round.

The Danish offers on chemical products (Chapters 28 - 39) are conditional upon the contents of an overall solution for this sector.

Those items for which Denmark has already bound its tariffs at zero in the GATT are enumerated in the Annex to this list. An asterisk in the column "Concession rate of duty" indicates that part of the item has already been bound at zero in the GATT and that consequently only the remainder of the item will be bound as a result of the Kennedy-Round negotiations.

A date in the column "Concession rate of duty" indicates that Denmark offers to liberalize the imports of the products in question not later than that date.

SCHEDULE - DENMARK

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies	free	free
01.02	Live animals of the bovine species, intended for breeding purposes	free	free
01.04	Live sheep and goats, intended for breeding purposes	free	free
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls: A. Intended for breeding purposes	free	free
01.06	Other live animals	free	free
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen	free	free
03.01	Fish fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen	free	free x)
03.02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	free	free x)
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans in shell, simply boiled in water	free	free x)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	free	free
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brushmaking hair; waste of such bristles and hair	free	free
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	free	free
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	free	free x)
05.05	Fish waste	free	free
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	free	free
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	free	free
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	free	free
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	free	free
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	free	free
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	free	free
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk, cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	free	free x)
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	free	free x)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:		
	A. Cutting, rooted or not; mushroom spawn (mycelium)	free	free
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
	B. Other	free	free
07.01	Vegetables fresh or chilled:		
	B. Asparagus:		
	1. from May 1 to May 15	15%	7,5%
	ex K. Sweet capsicum	8%	4%
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:		
	A. Capers and olives, per kg	5 øre	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
	A. Bananas	5%	free
	B. Pineapples	12%	free
	C. Other	free	free x)
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried	5%	free
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried	free	free
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
	A. Grapes, fresh	15%	7,5%
	B. Grapes, dried	free	free x)
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not	free	free x)
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:		
	A. Abricots and peaches	20%	10%
	D. Other	free	free
08.12	Fruit, dried other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:		
	A. Apples	18%	9%
	B. Other	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	C. Other	free	free
09.02	Tea	free	free
09.03	Maté	free	free
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:		
	A. Put up for retail sale	10%	5%
	B. Other	free	free
09.05	Vanilla	free	free
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
	A. Put up for retail sale	10%	5%
	B. Other	free	free
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	free	free
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	free	free x)
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper	free	free
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
10.06	Rice:		
	A. Rice in the husk, husked rice and broken	free	free
	B. Other	10%	5%
11.01	Cereal flours:		
	A. Rice flour	10%	5%
ex 11.02	Maize grits	free	free
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05	free	free
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flours of the fruit peel falling within heading No. 08.13	free	free
11.06	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubes falling within heading No. 07.06	free	free
11.07	Malt, roasted or not:		
	A. Malt, roasted, imported by breweries for use in beer making	free	free
	B. Malt, roasted, intended for other purposes	10%	5%
	C. Other	free	free
ex 11.08	Salep	12%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken	free	free x)
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour)	free	free
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores of a kind used for sowing	free	free x)
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted:		
	A. Chicory roots, dried whole or cut, unroasted	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	free	free
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered	free	free
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading	free	free x)
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared or chopped but not otherwise prepared	free	free
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	free	free x)
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	free	free x)
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products:		
	A. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	5%	2,5%
	B. Agar-agar per kg	15 øre	7,5 øre
	C. Other	free	free x)
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plating (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)	free	free x)
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)	free	free
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle) whether or not in bundles or hanks	free	free
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)	free	free
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	free	free

Tariff Number	Item	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
ex 15.01		Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat, for technical purposes	free	free
ex 15.02		Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats, for technical purposes	free	free
ex 15.03		Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way, for technical purposes	free	free
15.04		Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined	free	free x)
15.05		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	free	free
15.06		Other animal oils and fats (including neat's foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	free	free
15.07		Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
		A. Oliveoil, castor oil, tung oil and oiticica oil; crude palm oil and crude linseed oil	free	free x)
	ex	B. Tobacco seed oil, babassu oil and cashew shell liquid:		
		1. Crude	8%	free
		2. Other	12%	free
15.09		Degras	free	free
15.11		Glycerol and glycerol lyes	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	free	free
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured	free	free
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	free	free
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	free	free
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	A. Caviar	free	free
	B. Other (including caviar substitutes)		
	1. In airtight containers, per kg	80 øre	40 øre
	2. Other	free	free
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	A. In airtight containers:		
	1. Lobsters, per kg	80 øre	40 øre
	2. Other	100 øre	50 øre
	B. Other	50 øre	20 øre

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel: B. Glucose of a purity, in the anhydrous state, of at least 99 per cent, per kg	15 øre	8 øre
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa: A. Liquorice juice in the form of blocks or sticks, weighing 5 kg, or more per 100 pieces	free	free
* 17.05	Vanilla sugar and vanillin sugar	20%	10%
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	free	free x)
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	free	free
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or block) whether or not defatted, per kg	20 øre	free
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	free	free
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened, per kg	22 øre	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
19.01	Malt extract, per kg	4o ore	2o ore
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 5o% by weight of cocoa	2o%	1o%
ex 19.04	Salep grain and flakes	12%	6%
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	free	free
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	free	free
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion: A. Not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
2o.o1	Vegetables and fruit prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt spices or mustard:		
	B. Chutney	18%	1o%
2o.o2	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
	A. Tomato purée in containers of a gross weight of at least 4,5 kg	free	free
	B. Tomato juice	15%	7,5%
2o.o6	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	A. Citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches:		
	1. Fruit not containing added sugar; fruit pulp	7%	3,5%
	2. Other	27%	13,5%
	B. Other:		
	1. Cashew nuts, roasted, salted in tins	27%	free
	2. Mixtures of fruit containing less than 3o per cent by weight of pears, plums, cherries, raspberries and strawberries	27%	13,5%
2o.o7	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
	A. Grape juice	1o%	5%
	B. Orange and grape fruit juices:		
	1. With a dry weight content of not less than 6o per cent	free	free
	2. Other	18%	9%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
20.07 cont.	C. Juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches, not containing added sugar	free	free
	ex D. Other juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches	18%	9%
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	10%	5%
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates;		
	A. Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea	10%	free
	ex B. Other, except extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee	10%	5%
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard, per kg	30 øre	15 øre
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	B. Prepared fruit juices:		
	1. Grape juice	10%	5%
	2. Orange and grape fruit juices with a dry weight content of not less than 60 per cent	free	free
	3. Juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches, not containing added sugar	free	free
	ex 4. Other prepared juices of citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches	18%	9%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:		
	A. Spa waters and aerated waters, per litre	12 øre	6 øre
	B. Other	free	free
22.04	Grape must, in or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol, per litre	50 øre	25 øre
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	A. Sparkling wines, per litre	400 øre	200 øre Dec. 31 1969
	B. Non-sparkling wines including grape must, in containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres:		
	1. Fermented table wine of a strength not exceeding 14 degrees, per litre	220 øre	110 øre Dec. 31 1969
	2. Other, per litre	400 øre	300 øre Dec. 31 1969
	C. Non-sparkling wines, including grape must, in other containers:		
	1. Fermented table wines, of a strength not exceeding 14 degrees, per litre	175 øre	125 øre Dec. 31 1969
	2. Other, per litre	115 øre	65 øre Dec. 31 1969

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
22.06	Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:		
	A. In containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres, per litre	400 øre	200 øre Dec. 31 1969
	B. In other containers, per litre	115 øre	57,5 øre Dec. 31 1969
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
	B. Spirituous beverages:		
	1. Cognac, geneva, gin, rum and whisky, per litre	150 øre	75 øre
	ex 2. Wine brandy, per litre	300 øre	75 øre
	ex 2. Other, per litre	300 øre	150 øre
	C. Other	18%	9%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
23.01	Flours and meals of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves	free	free x)
23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues; except gluten feed	free	free
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils	free	free x)
23.05	Wine lees; argol	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	free	free x)
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: D. Tobacco extracts and essences	free	free
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water	free	free
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	free	free
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	free	free
25.04	Natural graphite	free	free
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01	free	free
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free x)
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
25.08	Chalk: A. Ground, precipitated or washed, per kg. B. Other	o,5 øre free	o,25 øre free
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	free	free
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk	free	free x)
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	free	free
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	free	free
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	free	free x)
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free x)
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free x)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16	free	free
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	free	free x)
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide	free	free x)
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	free	free x)

Brief Item No.	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	free	free x)
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	free	free
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	free	free
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet	free	free
25.26	Mica, including splittings, mica waste	free	free x)
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	free	free x)
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	free	free
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	free	free
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	free	free x)
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined) other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery	free	free x)
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites	free	free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron **or** steel	free	free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron **or** steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	free	free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	free	free
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated	free	free
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	free	free
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	free	free
27.05	Retort carbon	free	free
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products	free	free
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter	free	free
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	free	free
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	free	free
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: A. Clear lubricating oils and lubricating greases per kg B. other	5 øre free	2,5 øre free*)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	free	free
27.12	Petroleum jelly	free	free
27.13 /slack wax	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax,/ ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured	free	free x)
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	free	free
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	free	free
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cutbacks)	free	free x)
27.17	Electric current	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):		
	A. Chlorine, per kg	10 are	5 are
	B. Other	free	free x)
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	free	free
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black acetylene black and lamp black	free	free
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals	free	free x)
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury	free	free x)
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid	free	free
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	free	free
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum, per kg	1 are	0,5 are
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	free	free x)
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	free	free
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	free	free
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):		
	A. Carbon dioxide, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
	B. Other	free	free
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	free	free
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide	free	free
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:		
	B. Ammonium hydroxide for use in feeding animals	free	free
	C. Other, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium	free	free
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium	free	free
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide	free	free
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; corundum	free	free
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	free	free
28.22	Manganese oxides	free	free
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	free	free
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
28.25	Titanium oxides	free	free
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	free	free
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	free	free
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	free	free
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	free	free x)
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides	free	free x)
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites per kg	10 øre	5 øre
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates	free	free
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites	free	free
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	free	free
28.35	Sulphides, polysulphides	free	free
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates	free	free x)
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	free	free
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates	free	free
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates	free	free x)
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates	free	free x)
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate	free	free x)
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides	free	free
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	free	free
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates	free	free
28.46	Borates and perborates: A. Sodium tetraborate, per kg B. Other	10 øre free	5 øre free
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates): A. Zinc chromate and lead chromate, per kg B. Other	3 øre free	free free
28.48	Other salts and peroxysalts of organic acids, but not including azides	free	free
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	free	free
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.5o	free	free
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together	free	free
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	free	free
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	free	free
28.55	Phosphides	free	free
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides)	free	free x)
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides	free	free
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams except amalgams of precious metals	free	free x)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
29.01	Hydrocarbons	free	free
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	free	free x)
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	free	free
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: B. Other	free	free
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: A. Terpineol and terpin hydrate B. Other	18% free	9% free
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols	free	free
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	free	free
29.08 and ether peroxides	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides/and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: A. Diethyl ether, per kg B. Other	100 gre free	50 gre free
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygenfunction acetals and hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:		
	A. Vanillin and ethyl-vanillin	18%	9%
	B. Other	free	free x)
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	free	free
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides acid halides, acid peroxides and per-acids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	B. Amyl butyrate, isoamyl butyrate, amyl valerate, isoamyl valerate, bornyl acetate, isobornyl acetate, terpenyl acetate and terpenyl propionate	18%	9%
	C. Acetic acid, per kg	4c are	2c are
	E. Other	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	B. Phthalic anhydride, per kg	1o ore	5 ore
	C. Other	free	free
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	B. Amyl salicylate, isoamyl salicylate, butyl salicylate and methyl salicylate	18%	9%
	C. Lactic acid and its salts, per kg	1o ore	5 ore
	D. Other	free	free
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.19	Phophoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.2o	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.22	Amine-function compounds	free	free
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds: B. Other	free	free
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins: A. Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins, per kg B. Other	lo øre free	5 øre free
29.25	Amide-function compounds	free	free x)
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds	free	free
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	free	free
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	free	free
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	free	free
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	free	free
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds	free	free
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds	free	free
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	free	free
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
	A. Undecalactone	18%	9%
	B. Other	free	free
29.36	Sulphonamides	free	free
29.37	Sultones and sultams	free	free
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	free	free
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof used primarily as hormones	free	free
29.40	Enzymes	free	free
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	free
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	free x)
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	free	free
29.44	Antibiotics	free	free
29.45	Other organic compounds	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	free	free x)
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products	free	free
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	free	free
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	A. Wadding, per kg	50 øre	25 øre
	B. Other	10%	5%
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
	A. First-aid boxes and kits	10%	5%
	B. Other	free	free x)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	free	free
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous	free	free[x)]
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic	free	free[x)]
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	free	free
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding lo kilograms	free	free
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	free	free[x)]
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	free
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin), per kg	lo øre	5 øre
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin	free	free
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo, per kg	3 øre	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
32.06	Colour lakes, per kg	3 øre	free
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
	A. White, grey or black pigments	free	free
	B. Other, per kg	3 øre	free
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes	free	free
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; other paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	A. Metallic pigments (containing one kind of pigment only) crushed in a solvent without an opacifying binding agent; stamping foils	free	free
32.10	Artist', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	12%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
32.11	Prepared driers	3%	1,5%
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	1o%	5%
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks: A. Black printing ink B. Other	8% 14%	4% 7%
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretesand absolutes; resinoids	free	free
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	free	free
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	free	free
33.04	Mixtures of two or more ddoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries	18%	9%
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	free	free
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations, the duty not to be less than per kg	15% 35o øre	7,5% 175 øre

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap	15%	12%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap	15%	7,5%
34.03	Lubricating preparations and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 7o% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	free	free
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	5%	2,5%
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04	1o%	5%
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	1o%	5%
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	free	free
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives	free	free
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
	A. Gelatin and gelatin derivatives; isinglass	3%	1,5%
	B. Other	12%	9%
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	free	free
35.05	Dextrin and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues	7,5%	6%
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues, put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kilogram:		
	A. Containing starch or amylaceous products	7,5%	6%
	B. Other	12%	9%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
36.01	Propellent powders, per kg	1oo øre	5o øre
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	12%	6%
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	free	free
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators	free	free
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets): A. Pyrotechnic articles intended for lifesaving or for making distress signals B. Other	 free 15%	 free 7,5%
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	12%	6%
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	free	free
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products	5%	2,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth	free	free
37.02	Films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:		
	A. X-ray film	free	free
	B. Other, per kg	200 øre	100 øre
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	10%	5%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive	free	free
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive	free	free
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	free	free
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive, per kg	1100 øre	550 øre
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil	free	free
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	free	free
38.03 decolarising	Activated carbon (decolouris-ing/or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products	free	free
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	free	free
38.05	Tall oil	free	free x)
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)	free	free x)
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils	free	free x)
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	free	free x)
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)	5%	2,5%
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries	7,5%	3,75%
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes	free	free
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	free	free
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	free	free
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	free	free
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products:		
	B. Other	free	free
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries(including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A. Glycerol mono-stearate and glycerol di-stearate, per kg	15 øre	7,5 øre
	C. Other:		
	1. In retail containers	5%	2,5%
	2. In other containers	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10%	7%
	B. Other	12,5%	9%
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10%	7%
	B. Other	12,5%	9%
39.03	Regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10%	7%
	B. Articles of vulcanised fibre	5%	2,5%
	C. Other	12,5%	9%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10%	7%
	B. Other	12,5%	9%
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10%	7%
	B. Other	12,5%	9%
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10%	7%
	B. Other	12,5%	9%
39.07	Articles of materials of the kind described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
	A. Articles of vulcanised fibre:		
	1. Pirns and bobbins	free	free
	2. Other	5%	2,5%
	B. Other:		
	1. Protective clothing against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	2. Pirns and bobbins; artificial sausage casings	5%	2,5%
	3. Other	15%	11%
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	200 øre	150 øre

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums	free	free x)
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	free	free x)
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	free	free
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap, of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	free	free
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:		
	A. Camelback and patching rubber for tyre cases and inner tubes	12,5%	10%
	B. Other	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
4o.o6	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
	A. Impregnated textile thread	3%	2%
	B. Solutions and dispersions	1o%	6%
	C. Other	12,5%	8%
4o.o7	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Thread and cord, not textile covered, in lengths exceeding loo metres	free	free
	B. Other	3%	2%
4o.o8	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Printing-press blankets	3%	2%
	B. Other	12,5%	1o%
4o.o9	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Fire hose, containing nylon	1o%	7,5%
	B. Other	15%	12%
4o.1o	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	15%	12%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre threads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
	A. Tyres and inner tubes for pedal cycles and for cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor; solid tyres	18%	14% x)
	B. Other	free	free x)
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:		
	A. Contraceptive sheats and pessaries	free	free
	B. Other	10%	7,5%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Protective clothing against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	B. Other	14%	11%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber	12,5%	10%
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:		
	A. Scrap, waste and powder; comb blanks	free	free
	B. Other	10%	7,5%
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite):		
	A. Comb blanks	free	free
	B. Other	10%	7,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool	free	free x)
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Pretanned bovine cattle hides (including buffalo hides) imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning	10%	free
	B. Other leather	10%	7,5%
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Skins having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning	free	free
	B. Other	10%	7,5%
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Skins having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning	free	free
	B. Other	10%	7,5%
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
	A. Fish and reptile skin leather	free	free
	B. Other:		
	1. Pretanned leather imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning	10%	free
	2. Other	10%	7,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
41.06	Chamois dressed leather	10%	7,5%
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather	free	free
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	5%	4%
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	free	free
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	10%	7,5%
42.01	Saddlery and harness of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	15%	12%
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabrics	22,5%	15%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
	A. Protective clothing against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	B. Other:		
	1. Gloves, sewn or merely cut out the duty not to be less than, pair	27,5% 400 øre	20% 310 øre
	2. Other	15%	12%
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		
	A. Transmission belting and cords	6%	4,5%
	B. Other:		
	1. Pickers and other articles for textile machinery	free	free
	2. Other	12%	9%
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:		
	A. Blotting-pads	22,5%	15%
	B. Other	15%	12%
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	free	free x)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
43.01	Raw furskins	free	free
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
	A. Persianer, astrakhan, breitschwanz and similar skins, skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs, skins of Yemen, Mongolian and Tibetan goats and kids, and squirrel skins; pieces or cuttings of the foregoing skins	3%	free
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
43.03	Articles of furskin	25%	15%
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	15%	12%
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	free	free
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	free	free
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	free	free x)
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured	free	free x)
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 millimetres	free	free x)
44.06	Wood paving blocks	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	free	free
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	free	free x)
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood chips of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids	free	free
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf-club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	free	free
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	free	free
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	3%	1,5%
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and freizes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
	A. Blocks, strips and freizes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	free	free x)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres:		
	A. Articles (other than of walnut), of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm	3%	1,5%
	B. Other	free	free
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	A. Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard:		
	1. Articles with outer layers of birch, pine or fir	free	free
	2. Other	5%	4%
	B. Other	9%	7%
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	9%	4,5%
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	free	free
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	5%	4%
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	12%	9%
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled	6%	4,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08	7%	5,5%
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including pre-fabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
	A. Wood prepared for buildings and structures	free	free
	B. Assembled parquet flooring panels	6%	4,5%
	C. Other	9%	7%
44.24	Household utensils of wood	12%	9%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	A. Boot and shoe last and tree blanks	free	free
	B. Handles for articles falling within heading No. 82.01, and broom and brush handles	5%	4%
	C. Other	9%	7%
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles of wood:		
	A. Cases and similar receptacles of wood, for drawing instruments, musical instruments and the like; articles of wood for personal use or adornment; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	5%	4%
	B. Other	12%	9%
44.28	Other articles of wood:		
	A. Blind rollers of wood, with or without springs	free	free
	B. Coat hangers	12%	9%
	C. Other	9%	7%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
45.01	Natural cork, unworked; crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	free	free
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers), per kg	10 øre	5 øre
45.03	Articles of natural cork: A. Cork stoppers without accessory fittings, per kg	7 øre	3,5 øre
	B. Cork stoppers with accessory fittings	5%	2,5%
	C. Other, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips: A. Of artificial plastic materials	10%	8%
	B. Other articles	free	free
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles	15%	7,5%
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah	15%	7,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material	free	free x)
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard fit only for use in paper-making	free	free
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets: A. Newsprint; rag paper and paperboard (raw paper and paperboard); cellulose wadding B. Other	free 5%	free x) 2,5%
48.02	Hand made paper and paperboard	5%	2,5%
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets: A. Parchment paper B. Other	free 5%	free 2,5%
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	5%	2,5%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: B. Embossed paper and paperboard	5%	2,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined, or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets;		
	A. Matrix board	free	free
	B. Paper and paperboard weighing 250 grams or less per square metre, treated with tar, bitumen or asphalt	5%	2,5%
	C. Other	12%	9%
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	free	free
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:		
	A. Building board, of a thickness of not less than 6 mm. and weighing 300 grams and less per square metre per 1 mm. of thickness	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	free	free x)
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	free	free
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	10%	5%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard cut to size or shape	15%	12%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard, the duty not to be less than, per kg	15% 45 øre	12% 36 øre
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	15%	14%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	free	free
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
	A. Jacquard machine cards; profile paper; cigarette filtres	free	free
	B. Tubes, rods, tool handles, pails, buckets, basins and similar ordinary articles for household or technical uses	10%	7,5%
	C. Artificial sausage casings	5%	2,5%
	D. Other:		
	1. Cards for statistical machines	15%	7,5%
	2. Other	15%	12%
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	free	free x)
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	free	free x)
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	free	free
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	free	free
49.06	Plans and drawings for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	free	free
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in Denmark; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	free	free
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	7,5%	3,75%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	15%	7,5%
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
	A. Advertising matter, catalogues, instructions, forms and the like, printed entirely in a foreign language; tourist propaganda; photographs and drawings imported for duplication	free	free
	B. Other	15%	7,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	free	free
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	free	free
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	free	free x)
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	free	free x)
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	free	free x)
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	3%	1,5%
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	free	free
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil	20%	10%
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk	20%	10%
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale: B. Other	free	free x)
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials	free	free
51.03	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous) including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of Heading No. 51.01 or 51.02	20%	16%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
52.01	Metallised yearn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	free	free
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal, thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	15%	7,5%
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed	free	free
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	free	free x)
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	free	free x)
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed	free	free x)
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale: A. Yarn higher than No. 64 metric count (tex 15.6)	free	free
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair: A. When more than 10% of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20%	16%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	free	free
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	free	free
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale: A. Ramie yarn	free	free
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie: A. When more than 10% of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20%	16%
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	free	free
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale: A. Yarn higher than No.80 English count (tex 7.4); sewing thread	free	free
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale: A. Sewing thread	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
55.07	Cotton gauze: A. When more than 1o% of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	2o%	16%
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton: A. When more than 1o% of the weight of the articles is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	2o%	16%
56.c2	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	free	free
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) not put up for retail sale: A. Yarn higher than No. 12o metric count (tex 8.3)	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste): A. When more than 10% of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20%	16%
57.01	True hemp (Cannabis sativa), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	free	free
57.02	Manilla hemp (abaca) (Musa textilis), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	free	free x)
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	free	free
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	free	free x)
57.05	Yarn of true hemp	5%	4%
57.06	Yarn of jute	5%	4%
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres: A. Of coir B. Other	free 5%	free x) 4%
57.08	Paper yarn	3%	2,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute:		
	A. In the loom state, unworked, entirely of jute	free	free x)
	B. Other	3%	free
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres	3%	2,5%
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	5%	4%
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):		
	B. Other	25%	22,5%
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		
	A. Wholly or partly of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk, man-made fibres, wool or other fine animal hair, or flax:		
	2. Other	25%	22,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels, and the like by hand:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20%	16%
	B. Other	12,5%	12%
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20%	16%
	D. Of raw jute, unprocessed	free	free
	E. Of other textile materials:		
	ex 2. Narrow woven fabrics of jute	5%	free
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20%	16%
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of Heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece, tassels, pompons and the like:		
	A. Horsehair for sutures	free	free
	C. Other:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	20%	16%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
	1. When more than 10% of the weight of the article is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres	20%	16%
	2. In other cases	12,5%	12%
	B. Of other textile materials:		
	1. Not dyed	10%	9%
	2. Other	12,5%	12%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	A. When more than 10% of the weight of the article is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres	20%	16%
	B. In other cases	12,5%	12%
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or motifs:		
	A. When more than 10% of the weight of the article is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres	20%	16%
	B. In other cases	12,5%	12%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	A. Jute felt, raw, not processed, including articles of such felt; tarred felt and articles of such felt	free	free x)
	B. Machine blankets and felts	3%	2,5%
	C. Other	7%	6%
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	7%	6%
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
	A. Of coir		
	2. Other	free	free x)
59.06	Other articles made from yarn twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:		
	A. Sinking and floating lines	free	free
	B. Other	6%	5%
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5%	15%
	B. Other	12,5%	12%
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5%	15%
	B. Other:		
	1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3%	2,5%
	2. Other	12,5%	12%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5%	15%
	B. Other:		
	1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3%	2,5%
	2. Other	12,5%	12%
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	6%	3%
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5%	15%
	B. Other:		
	1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3%	2,5%
	2. Other	12,5%	12%
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5%	15%
	B. Other:		
	1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth	3%	2,5%
	2. Other	12,5%	12%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20%	16%
	B. Other	12,5%	12%
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	12,5%	12%
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	12,5%	12%
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
	A. Bolting cloth, whether or not cut to size or made up	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	A. When more than 10% of the weight of the fabric is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres		
	1. Containing elastic monofil of man-made textiles (other than as borders, etc)	17,5%	15%
	2. In other cases	20%	16%
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
ex	A. With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk	25%	15%
ex	A. With chief material of silk or of silk and man-made fibres (continuous)	17,5%	15%
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted not elastic nor rubberised:		
	A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:		
ex	2. With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk and containing less than 50% by weight of wool	25%	22,5%
	B. Other:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5%	15%
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):		
	A. Elastic stockings	10%	5%
	B. Other:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5%	15%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
	B. In other cases:		
	1. Clothing for protection against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	ex 3. Other outer garments with chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous), containing less than 50% by weight of wool	25%	22,5%
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		
	B. In other cases:		
	1. Clothing for protection against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	ex 2. Other outer garments with chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) containing less than 50% by weight of wool	25%	22,5%
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs		
	With chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	25%	22,5%
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants under garments:		
	ex B. Other:		
	. With chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	25%	22,5%
61.05	Handkerchiefs	12,5%	12%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres, or combined with such materials	20%	16%
	B. Other	15%	14%
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	22,5%	20%
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments	22,5%	20%
61.10	Gloves, middens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
	A. Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres, or combined with such materials	30%	24%
	2. Other	10%	9%
	B. Other	7,5%	7%
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	B. Other	22,5%	20%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:		
	A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20%	16%
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
	A. Entirely of jute	free	free x)
	B. Other	12,5%	12%
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, sawings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
	A. Entirely of jute	free	free
	C. Other:		
	1. Tents and camping goods	20%	18%
	2. Other	12,5%	12%
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):		
	A. Packing cloth; articles of raw, unprocessed jute	free	free
	D. Other:		
	1. Of silk, silk waste other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20%	16%
	2. Other	12,5%	12%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	15%	7,5%
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	free	free x)
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	15%	12%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	18%	14%
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal: B. Other	15%	12%
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles and parts thereof	12%	9%
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons) of felt: A. Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods, undyed B. Other	3% 12,5%	2% 10%
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	3%	2%

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	20%	15%
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	20%	15%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	20%	15%
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	12%	9%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:		
	A. Head-bands	free	free x)
	B. Linings	20%	15%
	C. Other	12%	9%
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):		
	A. Paper-covered articles	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	22,5%	11,25%
	the duty not to be less than, each	500 øre	250 øre
66.02	Walking sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:		
	A. Shafts and handles for umbrellas and sunshades, and parts therefor	free	free
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes):		
	A. Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, and articles thereof, including articles of feathers and down	20%	10%
	B. Other	free	free
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	20%	10%
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like	free	free
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	free	free
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles of any material	10%	5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
	A. On a base of paper and paperboard, but not combined with other materials	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	10%	5%
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:		
	A. Expanded clay	free	free
	B. Other	8%	4%
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example of petroleum, bitumen or coal tar pitch)	8%	4%
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	7,5%	3,75%
68.10	Articles of plastering material	8%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not	8%	4%
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:		
	A. Sheets	9%	4,5%
	B. Other	12%	6%
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
	B. Other	free	free x)
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	12%	6%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example micanite and mica-folium):		
	A. Articles combined with other materials	8%	4%
	B. Other	free	free
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat) not elsewhere specified or included	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths	free	free
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
	A. Articles of magnesite, dolomite, silica, chromium, magnesite and magnesite chromium; refractory blocks weighing 30 kg. or more each	free	free x)
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
	A. Articles of magnesite, dolomite, silica, chromium magnesite and magnesite chromium; crucibles and retorts, and parts thereof	free	free
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):		
	A. Of acid-resistant materials	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	free	free
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	5%	2,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
69.06	Piping conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):		
	A. Of acid-resistant materials	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	free	free
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
	B. Other	1o%	7,5%
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	12%	9%
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs, and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	free	free
69.1o	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water-closet pans, urinals, baths and the like sanitary fittings	free	free
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)	22,5%	15%
	The duty not to be less than, per kg.	14o øre	11o øre
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery,	22,5%	15%
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	9o øre	7o øre

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture	15%	12%
69.14	Other articles	15%	12%
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	free	free
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	free	free
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	free	free
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles	free	free
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	18%	14%
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	free	free
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass, leaded lights and the like	10%	6%
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	10%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
7o.o9	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	1o%	7,5%
7o.1o	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers of glass of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:		
	A. Carboys of a capacity of 25 litres or more; siphon bottles; tubular containers for tablets	free	free
	B. Other carboys; bottles of a capacity of 15o cubic cm. or more:		
	1. Of semi-plain or clear glass	22,5%	17%
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	18 øre	14 øre
	2. Other	22,5%	17%
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	12 øre	9 øre
	C. Bottles of a capacity of less than 15o cubic cm	22,5%	15%
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	5o øre	4o øre
	D. Other	22,5%	17%
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	25 øre	2o øre
7o.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like	free	free x)
7o.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor	free	free
7o.13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No. 7o.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses	22,5%	15%
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	75 øre	6o øre

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:		
	A. Optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass	free	free
	B. Other	22,5%	15%
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	75 øre	60 øre
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	free	free
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs plates, panels and similar forms	free	free
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
	A. Glass ampoules	free	free
	B. Other, per kg	25 øre	15 øre
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lampworked glass; glass grains (ballotini)	free	free
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics and articles made therefrom:		
	A. Glass wool and articles of such material, per kg	28 øre	21 øre
	B. Fabrics and articles made of such fabrics	10%	7,5%
	C. Other	free	free
70.21	Other articles of glass:		
	A. Water-levels	15%	12%
	B. Other	free	free
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	free
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	free x)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	free
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	free	free
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured	free	free x)
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	free	free
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured	free	free x)
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	free	free
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured	free	free x)
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	free	free
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal	20%	15%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' ware and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12	20%	15%
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal	20%	15%
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural synthetic or reconstructed):		
	A. Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, whether or not strung for convenience of transport	free	free
	B. Other	20%	15%
71.16	Imitation jewellery	20%	15%
72.01	Coin	free	free
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms	free	free x)
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel	free	free x)
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	free	free
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel	free	free x)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tin-plate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	free	free
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	free	free
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	free	free
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel	free	free
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	free	free
73.12	Hoop and strip of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	free	free
73.13	Sheets and plates of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	free	free x)
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:		
	B. Other	free	free x)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails	free	free
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:		
	B. Other	free	free x)
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:		
	B. Other	free	free x)
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	free	free
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:		
	B. Other	free	free x)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		
	A. Masts, landing gangways, railings and hatchways, for ships	free	free
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	A. Printed	12%	9%
	B. Other	10%	7,5%
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel:		
	A. Seamless	free	free
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric [illegible] of iron or steel wire:		
	A. Of stainless steel	free	free
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: A. Ewart chains and other specially-shaped chains, with stamped or cast links, separate links and parts of such links for said chains; chains with removable links and parts thereof; ordinary chains, and separate links therefor and their connections of a thickness of 9 mm. and more	free	free
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	free	free
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper: A. Drawing pins	15%	12%
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks	free	free x)
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	free	free x)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs of iron or steel:		
	A. Assembled springs for railway and tramway coaches and trucks	free	free
	B. Other	10%	7,5%
73.36	Stoves, (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15%	12%
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters or hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	A. Air heaters for automobiles	5%	4%
	B. Other	15%	12%
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:		
	A. Sets of kitchen utensils, of stainless steel; baths	10%	7,5%
	B. Other	15%	12%
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	8%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap	free	free x)
74.02	Master alloys	free	free x)
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire: A. Rolled and extruded products, unworked, of which the greatest cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 20 mm., coiled	free	free x)
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 15 millimetre	3%	1,5%
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	free	free
74.12	Expanded metal of copper	free	free
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	free	free
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper: A. Gilt or silvered articles B. Other	20% 10%	15% 7,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
5.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	free	free x)
5.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
	A. Powders and flakes	free	free
5.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	free	free x)
5.06	Other articles of nickel:		
	A. Household and sanitary articles, including parts thereof:		
	1. Gilt or silvered articles	2o%	15%
6.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap	free	free x)
6.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:		
	A. Rolled and extruded products, unworked, of which the greatest cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 2o mm., coiled	free	free
6.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	free	free
6.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	free	free
6.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:		
	A. Cooking and heating articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, and parts of such articles	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
7.o1	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap	free	free x)
7.o2	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium	free	free
7.o3	Other articles of magnesium	5%	2,5%
7.o4	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium	free	free x)
8.o1	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap	free	free x)
8.o2	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	3%	1,5%
8.o3	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	3%	1,5%
8.o4	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,7oo grams per square metre; lead powders and flakes	free	free
8.o5	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	3%	1,5%
8.o6	Other articles of lead:		
	A. Collapsible tubular containers	1o%	5%
	B. Other	5%	2,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap	free	free[x)]
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	free	free
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes	free	free
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	free	free
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	3%	1,5%
79.06	Other articles of zinc	5%	2,5%
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap	free	free[x)]
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	3%	1,5%
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	3%	1,5%
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kilogram per square metre; tin powders and flakes:		
	A. Powder and flakes	free	free
	B. Other	3%	1,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, socket and flanges), of tin	free	free
80.06	Other articles of tin	5%	2,5%
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	free x)
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	free x)
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	free x)
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	free x)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
	A. Scythes and sickles	free	free
	B. Other	10%	5%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)	8%	4%
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:		
	A. Spanners, wrenches, files and rasps	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	free	free
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frame-works (hand or pedal operated):		
	A. Mounted glaziers' diamonds and mounted agate polishers	free	free
	B. Other	8%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing, or screw driving), including dies for wire-drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits	free	free
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	free	free
82.07	Tool tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	3%	1,5%
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors, and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kilograms and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	8%	4%
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06: A. Gilt or silvered articles	20%	15%
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips): A. Razors and razor blades; fixed and movable cutting plates and heads for electric shavers; safety razor blade blanks B. Other	free 15%	free 7,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	free	free
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):		
	A. Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	free	free
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles and similar kitchen or table-ware:		
	A. Gilt or silvered articles	20%	15%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14:		
	A. Gilt or silvered articles	20%	15%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated) and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal	15%	12%
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	15%	12%
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes, and the like, of base metal	15%	12%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	15%	12%
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal:		
	A. Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books; protecting rings, bands and corners for ledgers or other stationery books	free	free
	B. Other	8%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	8%	6%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):		
	A. Scialytic lamps and parts thereof for operating theatres	free	free
	B. Other	18%	12%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	8%	6%
83.09	Claps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal	free	free
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal	free	free
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	15%	12%
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	15%	12%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
	A. Crown corks, bung-covers and tear-off capsules	15%	12%
	B. Other	10%	7,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	15%	12%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	5%	2,5%
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	8%	4%
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	8%	4%
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	8%	6%
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	8%	4%
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers	8%	4%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
	A. Outboard motors with a cylinder capacity exceeding 80 c.c.	free	free
	B. Other outboard motors; motors for cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor falling within sub-heading 87.09 B; parts of the above motors	15%	10%
	C. Other	5%	2,5%
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)	8%	4%
84.08	Other engines and motors	8%	4%
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	10%	6%
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	12%	9%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like	12%	9%
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	10%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		
	A. Automatic furnace burners for liquid fuel, with a fuel consumption not exceeding 75 kg. per hour; heavy-oil burners and the like	15%	12%
	B. Other	12%	9%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	10%	7,5%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):		
	A. Evaporators	free	free
	B.2. Other	12%	6%
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:		
	A. Calendering machines, cylinders and other parts therefor, for the papermaking industry	free	free
	B. Other	10%	6%
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	10%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases	10%	6%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		
ex /thereof	A. Dish washing machines, except of a type commonly used for domestic purposes, and parts /	15%	12%
	B. Other	10%	6%
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:		
	A. Shop scales, personal weighing scales and household scales	12%	9%
	B. Other	8%	6%
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet-projecting machines	12%	9%

Number	Description of goods	Base rate of duty	Conventional rate of duty
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:		
	A. Light-duty	free	free
	B. Other	12%	9%
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments)	10%	7,5%
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:		
	A. Ploughs, harrows, cultivators and rollers, and parts of such machines, with the exception of plough handles	free	free
	B. Other	3%	1,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):		
	A. Rotary-blade lawn mowers, with a swath of 22 inches or less, and parts therefor	15%	12%
	B. Harvesters, harvester-binders, combine harvester-threshers, horse- and tractor-drawn hay rakes, hay tedders, mowers (including lawn mowers other than those falling within sub-heading A), windrower-rakes, pick-up balers, potato-diggers, root lifters and root topping machines, and parts of the foregoing machinery	free	free x)
	C. Other	5%	2,5%
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
	A. Stainless vat bottoms for combined churns and workers	free	free
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	5%	2,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	5%	2,5%
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the gread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	8%	6%
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	8%	6%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paper-board	free	free
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	5%	2,5%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	5%	2,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	A. Lithographic stones, plates and cylinders prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	free	free
	B. Printing type, matrices, printing blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing material, per kg	100 øre	50 øre
	C. Other	5%	2,5%
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing	5%	2,5%
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	free	free x)
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	free	free x)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle-changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles)	free	free x)
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture of finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	free	free
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84.4o, cont.	A. Fabric reeling, folding and cutting machines; rollers for printing wall-paper; printing blocks for linoleum printing machines; engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers	free	free
	ex B. Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); parts of such machinery except of a type commonly used for domestic purposes	15%	12%
	C. Other	1o%	6%
84.41	Sewing machines, furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
	B. Machines for sewing leather articles and boots or shoes; parts of such machines	5%	2,5% x)
	C. Other	free	free
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	8%	6%
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgi and in metal foundries:		
	A. Converters, ladles and ingot moulds	free	free
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor	5%	2,5%
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.5o	1o%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling withing heading No. 84.49	10%	6%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	12%	9%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	10%	6%
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	10%	6%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	10%	6%
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:		
	B. Other	5%	2,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:		
	A. Accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, totalisators	free	free x)
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	free	free x)
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):		
	A. Adressing machines	free	free
	B. Other	10%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:		
	A. Parts and accessories for machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.54	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	free	free
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	10%	6%
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	free	free
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	12%	9%
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	10%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	free	free
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	A. Oil output regulators for radiators, burners and the like	15%	12%
	B. Other	12%	9%
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	free	free
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), fly-wheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	A. Goods intended for machinery falling within sub-heading 84.25 B, headings Nos. 84.36, 84.37, 84.38, 84.39 and sub-heading 84.40 A	free	free
	B. Other	8%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paper-board) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	10%	7,5%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:		
	A. Ships' screws	free	free
	B. Other	8%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	A. Loading coils and loading coil boxes, and parts thereof	free	free
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks for such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	8%	4%
85.04	Electric accumulators:		
	A. Alkaline accumulators and parts thereof; separator plates	free	free
	B. Other	12%	9%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:		
	A. Drilling appliances and parts thereof	8%	6%
	B. Other	free	free
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor	15%	12%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:		
	A. Shavers and parts thereof	7,5%	3,75%
	B. Other	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Reduced rate of duty
1.08	Electrical and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:		
	A. Switches; magnetic flywheels and ignition coils for auxiliary motors for cycles	7,5% free	6% free x)
	B. Other		
1.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
	A. Electrical lighting equipment, and parts thereof	15% free	7,5% free
	B. Other		
1.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	8%	4%
1.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:		
	A. Ovens and electric induction and dielectric heating equipment of a kind used in metallurgy or in the ceramic and glass-making industries; and parts thereof	free	free
	B. Other	10%	7,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
5.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electrothermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon	15%	12%
5.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)	8%	6%
5.14	Microphones and the stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
	A. Loudspeakers and audio-frequency electric amplifiers and parts thereof	15%	12%
	B. Other	8%	6%
5.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
85.15 cont.	A. Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus, and parts thereof; automatic transmission apparatus and special apparatus for the reception of distress signals, used in ships, aircraft and the like	free	free
	B. Other radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus; television reception apparatus for technical or medical uses; television cameras	10%	7,5%
	C. Other	22,5%	18%
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	8%	6%
85.17	Eletric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:		
	A. Bells, sirens, buzzers, door chimes, indicator panels, fire alarms and engine room telegraph apparatus, and parts thereof	15%	12%
	B. Other	free	free
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:		
	A. Of a weight not exceeding 500 grams each	20%	15%
	B. Other	8%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
5.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than/telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
Heating resistors; switchboards (other than	A. Parts of precious metal or rolled precious metal	free	free
	B. Switches (including limit switches for motors and contact units); change-over switches and permutators for a voltage exceeding 600 volts; circuit breakers; variable resistors (not including rotating resistors weighing less than 25 grams each); relays; lightning arresters	10%	7,5%
	C. Other	15%	12%
5.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:		
	A. Electric filament lamps, plain, mat or opalescent, for networks having a voltage of 30 volts or more, per kg	440 øre	330 øre
	B. Luminescent tubes, per kg	35 øre	27 øre
	C. Other	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
5.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		
	A. Mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors, and mounted piezo-electric crystals, and parts thereof	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	free	free
5.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	A. Electron and proton accelerators; electro-lytic polishing apparatus; mine detectors and electrical mine detonators; parts of the foregoing	free	free
	B. Other	12%	6%
5.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:		
	A. Mine-sweeping cabling	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes	free	free
85.25	Insulators of any material	15%	12%
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	90 ore	72 ore
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25	15%	12%
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	90 ore	72 ore
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	free	free
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	10%	7,5%

riff Item mber	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
6.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	5%	2,5%
6.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	5%	2,5%
6.03	Other rail locomotives	5%	2,5%
6.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys:		
	A. Mechanically, propelled tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled tramway track inspection trolleys	free	free
	B. Other	7,5%	3,75%
6.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches:		
	A. Railway and tramway passenger coaches	7,5%	3,75%
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
6.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	5%	2,5%
6.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	7,5%	3,75%
6.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship	5%	2,5%

riff Item mber	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
	A. Wheels, wheel sets, hoops and tyres	free	free
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	5%	2,5%
.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
	A. Diesel-engined tractors of a net weight of more than 1,100 kg.	4%	2%
	B. Other	free	free
.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	A. Tanker-lorries (whether or not fitted with pumps)	7%	3,5%
	B. Other motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials	4%	2%
	ex C. Busses and similar motor vehicles	12%	6%
	ex C. Other	15%	7,5%
.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as break-down lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radio-logical units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	4%	2%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	4%	2%
.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	A. Bodies, (incl.cabs) for tractors falling within heading No. 87.01	4%	2%
	B. Other	10%	5%
.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	5%	2,5%
.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors	4%	2%
.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	free	free
.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:		
	A. Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor (with or without side-cars), with a cylinder capacity of more than 50 c.c.; side-cars for motor-cycles and all types of cycles, imported separately	4%	2%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
87.09 cont.	B. Other	2o%	15%
	The duty not to be less than, each	72oo øre	54oo øre
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	free	free
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.o9, 87.1o or 87.11:		
	B. Other	free	free
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof:		
	A. Invalid carriages; parts thereof	free	free
	B. Baby carriage parts	8%	6%
	C. Other (see following note)	15%	12%
	Note to sub-heading 87.13 C. The duty not to be less than:		
	in the case of folding carriages	1ooo øre each	8oo øre each
	in the case of other baby carriages	2ooo øre each	16oo øre each
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		
	A. Camping caravans and parts thereof	12%	9%
	B. Tanker-trailers (whether or not fitted with pumps), and parts thereof	7%	3,5%
	C. Other	4%	2%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
88.01	Balloons and airships	free	free
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes	free	free x)
88.03	Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	free	free x)
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	free	free
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	free	free
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels, not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	A. Pleasure craft	15%	7,5%
	B. Other	free	free
89.02	Tugs	free	free
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the nagivability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks	free	free
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	free	free
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
9.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material	free	free
9.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	free	free x)
9.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	free	free
9.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	free	free
9.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	free	free x)
9.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	free	free
9.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus: A. Photographic flashlight apparatus, and parts thereof B. Other	8% free	4% free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
9.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
	A. Cinematographic cameras and parts thereof	free	free x)
	B. Other	10%	7,5%
9.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	10%	5%
9.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:		
	A. Photo-copying apparatus (contact type) and parts thereof; spools or reels, for film	free	free
	B. Other	8%	4%
9.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	free	free
9.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	free	free
9.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	A. Projectors and parts thereof	8%	6%
	B. Other	free	free

riff Item mber	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses, range-finders	free	free
.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights	free	free
.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers; gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:		
	A. Rules; set squares for drawing; graduated scales and drawing curves; drafting machines, slides rules, parts of the foregoing	10%	7,5%
	B. Other	free	free
.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)	5%	2,5%
.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	5%	2,5%

riff Item mber	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:		
	A. Deaf aids and parts thereof	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	free	free
.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
	A. X-ray generators and parts thereof; X-ray screens; screens, shields and sheaths for the protection of X-ray operators	free	free
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	free	free
.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:		
	A. Thermometers, thermographs, psychrometers, barometers and barographs; any combination of these instruments	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	free	free
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14	10%	7,5%
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	free	free
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	10%	7,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
9.27	Revolution, counters, production counters, taximeters, milecometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 9o.14); stroboscopes	8%	4%
9.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	A. Sound probes	free	free
	B. Other	1o%	7,5%
9.29	Parts or accessories suitable foruse solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 9o.23, 9o.24, 9o.26, 9o.27 or 9o.28:		
	A. Driving gear with winder or synchronous motor, for registrating instruments and apparatus; Geiger-Muller tubes	free	free
	B. Other	8%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
	A. Watches with cases entirely of precious metal	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	free	free
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03)	free	free
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	free	free
91.04	Other clocks	free	free
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	8%	6%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	8%	6%
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	free	free
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	free	free
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof:		
	A. Entirely of precious metals	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	free	free
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	free	free
91.11	Other clock and watch parts	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not included aeolian harps:		
	A. Upright pianos and grand pianos	25%	12,5%
	B. Other	free	free
92.02	Other string musical instruments	free	free
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like	25%	12,5%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	free	free
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	free	free
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	free	free
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic electronic and similar musical instruments (for example pianos organs, accordions)	25%	12,5%
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example fair-ground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
92.09	Musical instrument strings	free	free x)
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
	A. Soundboards, finished frames and finished mechanisms with attached hammerheads, for upright pianos and grand pianos; soundboards and finished mechanisms (below fitted with wind trunk, upperboard and keyboard), for organs harmoniums and the like	20%	10%
	B. Other	free	free
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record players and tape decks with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:		
	A. Dictating machines, whether or not combined with sound reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	12%	9%
	B. Other	18%	14%
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
	A. Gramophone records (other than for the teaching of languages), per kg	500 ore	250 ore
	B. Other	free	free x)
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11	15%	12%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	free	free
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	free	free
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	free	free
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:		
	A. Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like; captive-bolt humane killers	free	free
	B. Other	15%	7,5%
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	free	free
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms	free	free
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
	A. Cartridges and filled cartridge cases, for firearms falling within subheading 93.04 A and B	12%	6%
	B. Other	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No.94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	A. Car seats and parts thereof	5%	2,5%
	B. Other	12%	6%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	5%	2,5%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	12%	6%
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered, (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):		
	P. Other:		
	1. Articles of bedding or similar furnishing which, apart from borders and the like, are made entirely of or combined with silk, waste silk or continuous man-made fibres	20%	16%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. other	5%	2,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5%	2,5%
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	free	free
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable material merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks) with or without handles	free	free
96.03	Prepared knots and tufs for broom or brush making	free	free
96.04	Feather dusters	10%	5%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations of any material	10%	5%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles of any material	12%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars) dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	18%	9%
97.02	Dolls	18%	9%
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes: A. Balls	18%	9%
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	250 ore	125 ore
	B. Other	18%	9%
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites.	15%	7,5%
	Note to heading No. 97.04: The duty on playing cards may not be less than per pack	50 ore	25 ore
97.05	Carnival articles:, entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	15%	7,5%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics or for sports and outdoor games other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04): A. Footballs and other leather balls, per kg	200 ore	100 ore
	B. Other balls	18%	9%
	the duty not to be less than per kg	250 ore	125 ore
	C. Other	12%	6%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
	B. Other	10%	5%
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	free	free
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
	A. Articles incorporating glass beads, imitation pearls or imitation precious or semi-precious stones	20%	10%
	B. Other	7,5%	3,75%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders, and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05	12%	5%
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:		
	A. Pencils	12%	6%
	the duty not to be less than, per dozen	20 øre	10 øre
	B. Pencils, leads, crayons, pastels and writing and drawing chalks	12%	6%
	C. Other	free	free x)
98.06	Slates and boards with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not:		
	A. Of slate	free	free x)
	B. Other	12%	6%
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	12%	6%
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin whether or not on paper or textile backing	5%	2,5%
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks	free	free

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	A. Blocks roughly shaped by sawing but not further worked	free	free
	B. Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	15%	7,5%
	the duty not to be less than, each	5o ore	25 ore
	C. Other	15%	7,5%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	15%	7,5%
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	free	free
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	free	free
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	free	free x)
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	15%	7,5%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
49.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles	free	free
49.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	free	free
49.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	free	free
49.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like) used or if unused not of current or new issue in Denmark	free	free
49.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	free	free
49.06	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	free	free

Annex

LIST

of

Danish GATT-bound zero-duties

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 03.01	Salmon, fresh
ex 03.02	Salmon and meat thereof, salted; herring salted
ex 03.03	Lobster; crayfish and shrimps
ex 05.04	Intestines: Salted or dried
05.13	Sponges
ex 05.14	Slaughterhouse offal for technical use
ex 05.15	Slaughterhouse offal for technical use
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled whether or not skinned or split
ex 08.01 C	Desicated coconut
ex 08.04 B	Raisins (including so-called "sultanines")
ex 08.05	Pecans, shelled or unshelled; almonds
ex 09.08	Cardamoms
ex 10.01	Wheat for human consumption
ex 10.02	Rye for human consumption
ex 11.01 B	Flour of wheat
ex 11.02	Refined corn groats for brewing and other non-food use

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 12.01	Flax seeds; soya beans and copra
ex 12.03	Clover seeds and grass seeds; other forage seeds; "Fiorin" (red top) grass seed, blue grass seed and seeds of red beets; acorn; pine seeds and fir seeds; cauliflower seeds; flower seeds.
12.06	Hops and lupulin
ex 12.08	Apricot kernels and peach kernels; carob seeds.
ex 13.01	Tanning materials and wattle bark (Mimosa).
ex 13.02	Shellac and Turpentine
ex 13.03 C	Pyrethrum extract in casks etc.
ex 14.01	Cane, unpeeled and unsplit
ex 15.04	Fish liver oils (refines) for medical purposes; fish oils, used in the manufacture of animal feeds and for human foods; whale oil, veterinary oil, cod-, herring- and seal oil.
ex 15.07 A	Olive oil
ex 18.01	Cocoa beans, raw.
ex 23.01	Fish meal.
ex 23.04	Fodder, capable of being used only as such; cotton seed-cakes; copra; copra and ground-nut cakes; sunflower and linseed cakes.
23.06	Fodder, capable of being used only as such.
23.07	Fodder, capable of being used only as such; dog-biscuits.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 24.01	Leaf tobacco of the following types: Bright flue cured, burley, dark fired Kentucky and Tennessee, dark Virginia, and Maryland and Ohio export types
ex 25.06 ex 25.13 ex 25.14 ex 25.18 ex 25.20 ex 25.21 ex 25.26 ex 25.27 ex 25.31 ex 25.32	Stones, including stones not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
ex 25.10	Phosphorites and apatite
ex 25.13	Emery, raw, in grains or pigs
ex 25.15	Marble, including marble not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
ex 25.19	Dead burnt and caustic magnesite
25.24	Asbestos
ex 27.10 B	Fuel oils
ex 27.13	Paraffin
ex 27.16	Mastics
ex 28.01 B	Iodine
ex 28.04	Oxygen, Hydrogen, nitrogen and inert gasses (argon, helium, neon etc)
ex 28.05	Mercury
ex 28.09	Nitric acid

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
28.16 A	Ammonia without water
ex 28.29	Natrium siliciofluoratum in casks etc.
ex 28.30	Ammonium chloride and calcium chloride
ex 28.36	Sodium dithionite
ex 28.39	Nitrate of sodium and nitrate of potassium
ex 28.40	Sodium phosphate
ex 28.42	Calcined soda
ex 28.56	Calcium carbide and silicic carbide
ex 28.58	Calcium cyanamide
ex 29.02	Dichlorodifluoromethane and -ethane, trichloromonofluoromethane and -ethane, monochlorotrifluoromethane and -ethane, and methyl chloride
ex 29.11 B	Formalin and formaldehyde in casks etc.
ex 29.25	Urea, technical
ex 29.42	Nicotine in casks, etc.
ex 30.01	Slaughterhouse offal for technical use
ex 30.05 B	Catgut
ex 31.02	Nitrate of ammonia, lime potassic nitrate, urea and calcium cyanamide; calcium ammonium nitrate; soda potassic nitrate (nitrate; soda potassic nitrate (nitrate of sodium)
ex 31.03	Fertilisers of phosphate
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; wattle extracts (Mimosa)
ex 38.05	Crude tall oil

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
38.06	Sulphite lye
ex 38.07	Oil of turpentine, vegetable, including gum spirits of turpentine and wood turpentine
ex 38.08	Gum rosin and wood rosin
ex 38.10	Sulphate pitch
ex 40.01	Natural rubber
ex 40.02	Synthetic rubbers (including synthetic latex, whether or not stabilised)
ex 40.11 B	Casings and tubes for aircraft; casings and tubes for automobiles (including motor trucks), motor cycles, tractors and agricultural implements
ex 41.01	Unprepared horse and ox hides and calf skins, common sheep, lamb and goat skins, also other unprepared skins with the feathers or hair, imported by tanneries for the manufacture of coarse or fine leather (wash-leather etc), all kinds of unprepared hides and skins without feathers or hair
ex 42.06	Catgut
ex 44.03	Round wood (trunks) and timber, only squared or hewn, all of fine foreign wood, such as ebony, mahogany (including Red Lauan), barwood, cedar, teak and okume; round wood (trunks) of the oak and of fine foreign wood, such as ebony, mahogany, barwood, cedar teak and okume.
ex 44.04	Blocks rough-shaped with the axe - all of fine foreign wood, such as ebony, mahogany (including Red Lauan), barwood, cedar, teak and okume.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 44.05	Boards, planks and the like of Douglas fir
ex 44.08	Unplaned staves for coopers, not ready to be put together (not including staves furnished with croze)
ex 44.13 B	Boards, planks and laths from wood of conifer - planed or tongued, but not further worked or prepared
ex 47.01	Pulp derived by chemical means; pulp derived by mechanical means
ex 48.01	Newsprint
ex 48.01 A	Coarse pasteboard commonly used for flooring and roofing
ex 48.09	Sheets of pasteboard for insulation, hard
ex 49.01	Books, which not exclusively or to a large extent consist of Danish text - even if having pictures of lesser importance than the text, such pictures being either incorporated in the text or bound, sewn or numbered with the text or otherwise connected therewith
ex 49.02	Periodicals, weeklies and newspapers, which not exclusively or to a large extent consist of Danish text - even if having pictures of lesser importance than the text, such pictures being either incorporated in the text or bound, sewn or numbered with the text or otherwise connected therewith
50.03	Silk waste
ex 50.04-06	Yarn of silk, non-twisted or single twistwound or dyed

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 51.01 B	Yarn of man-made fibres (continous) other than textured yarn, non-twisted or single twist; other yarn of man-made fibres (continous), other than textured yarn; synthetic fibres used in the manufacture of fishing nets.
53.01	Wool
ex 53.03	Wool waste not pulled or garnetted (noils, carding, combing and other wastes)
ex 53.04	Wool waste, pulled or garnetted (shoddy, mungo, and extract wool)
ex 53.05	Wool, carded or combed
55.01	Cotton
55.02	Cotton linters
55.03	Cotton waste
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinous) including man-made fibres (discontinous) of nylon and similar synthetic fibres
56.03	Waste of man-made fibres
56.04	Man-made fibres, including man-made fibres (discontinous) of nylon and similar synthetic fibres; waste of man-made fibres.
ex 57.02	Manila hemp (abaca)
ex 57.04	Coconut fibre; sisal fibre; Mauritius hemp (maguey).
ex 57.07 A	Yarn of coconut fibre; untwisted or with only one twist; yarn of coconut fibre with several twists, weighing not more than 2 kg per 100 metres.
ex 57.10 A.	Piece-goods solely of jute, crude unbleached, undyed.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 59.02 A	Piece-goods of jute felt, crude, unbleached, undyed.
ex 59.04 A.2	Yarn of coconut fibres, with only one twist; yarn of coconut fibre with several twists, weighing not more than 2 kg per 100 metre.
ex 62.03 A	Bags solely of jute, crude, unbleached, undyed.
ex 63.02	Rags
ex 65.07 A	Leather sweat bands for hats.
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones.
ex 68.02 B.1	Stones for stairs and other kinds of stones for building, stone bollards, corner stones and stones for monuments.
ex 68.03 A	Slate stone
ex 68.04	Millstones and grindstones
ex 68.13 B	Asbestos yarn; asbestos piece-goods; passementerie of asbestos; other articles of asbestos.
ex 69.02 A	Magnesite bricks; refractory bricks consisting solely of dolomite or silica.
ex 70.11	Glass bulbs and glass tubes for electric lamps.
ex 71.02	Diamonds and gem, uncut.
ex 71.05	Silver, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 71.07	Gold, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes.
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes.
71.11	Scrap and waste metal, fit only for remanufacture.
ex 73.01	Iron and steel, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes.
73.02	Iron and steel, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes.
ex 73.03	Old iron and steel articles fit only for remanufacture, also scrap and waste metal.
ex 73.05	Raw iron and steel powder; sponge iron and steel (raw).
73.06 and ex 73.15 B	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms
ex 73.13	Iron and steel plates, tinned (including electrolytic).
ex 73.13 and ex 73.15 B	Dynamo and transformer sheets, not cut to shape or size, under 3 mm thick.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 73.17	Straight cast pipes of iron or steel, of 6,5 mm or more in thickness, if not enamelled or with lathe-turned flanges, with an internal diameter of 5lo mm or more.
ex 73.18 B	Pipes, drawn or rolled of iron and steel, even with screw-threads or non-dutiable fittings affixed, regardless whether they are bent - except tubes japanned, painted or otherwise similarly coated, not more than 1 1/2 millimetres in wall thickness and not more than 22 millimetres in external diameter, also other tubes not more than 1 1/2 millimetres in wall thickness and not more than 19 millimetres in external diameter, if imported in lenghts exceeding 2 1/2 metres.
ex 73.2o B	Tube and pipe fittings of iron or steel, drawn rolled or malleable, more than 1 1/2 millimetres in wall thickness;
ex 73.33	Needles
ex 73.34	Needles
ex 74.c1	Copper, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.
ex 74.c2	Master alloys, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes.
ex 74.c3 A	Rough rolled wire of bronze and brass.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 75.01	Nickel, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or thelike, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; scrap and waste metal.
ex 75.05	Cast anodes.
ex 76.01	Aluminium,unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.
ex 77.01	Magnesium, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.
ex 77.04	Beryllium, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods, or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.
ex 78.01	Lead, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.
ex 79.01	Zinc, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 80.01	Tin, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.
ex 81.01- 04	Other metals, unmanufactured, in pigs, grains, blocks and bars, or in plates, rods or the like, which have not undergone any further process than smelting or precipitation; cast anodes; scrap and waste metal.
ex 83.09	Clasps, hooks, and loops of iron.
ex 84.06 C	Aircraft motors for use in international air traffic.
ex 84.06 C	Parts of aircraft motors for use in international air traffic.
ex 84.25 B	Combines, also combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors, and parts of such machines.
ex 84.25 B	Mowing machines (except lawn mowers), reapers and binders, and parts of such machines.
ex 84.36 (Note 5 to chapter 84)	Spinning machines
ex 84.37 (Note 5 to chapter 84)	Looms and knitting (tricot) machines.
ex 84.38 (Note 5 to chapter 84)	Parts of looms, knitting (tricot) machines and spinning machines.
ex 84.41 C	Sewing machines other than machines for sewing up articles of leather including boots and shoes.
84.51 A	Typewriters
ex 84.52 A	Bookkeeping and accounting machines

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products
ex 84.53	Statistical machines, such as card punches, sorters, tabulators, and verifiers - all combined or not with dynamos, generators or electric motors.
ex 84.55 B	Parts of typewriters, bookkeeping and accounting machines and statistical machines, such as card punches, sorters, tabulators and verifiers.
ex 85.08 B	Spark plugs
ex 88.02	Airplanes, including helicopters.
ex 88.03	Aluminium parts for aircraft used in international air traffic; parts of aircraft, including helicopters.
ex 90.02	Mounted lenses for cameras and binoculars, viewfinders for cameras.
ex 90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular) prismatic or not.
ex 90.08 A	Cinematographic cameras.
ex 92.09	Catgut
ex 92.12 B	Records for teaching languages.
ex 92.12 B	Blank tapes for tape-recorders.
97.07 A	Fishing hooks.
ex 98.05 C	Slate pencils.
ex 98.06 A	Arithmetical and writing slates, even if having wooden frames.
ex 98.15	Vacuum flaks (bottles) with glass inners, complete.

AMENDMENT 1.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	A. When more than 10% of their weight is composed of silk, waste silk, other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres:		
	2. Other	20%	17,5%
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
	A. Articles with uppers of leather or composition leather	25%	22,5%
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	1000 ore	900 ore
84.40 B	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); parts of such machinery	15%	12%

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: B. Other	12%	11%
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	20%	18%

BRITISH DELEGATION
Geneva, 1 June 1967

SECRET

AMENDMENT 2

TO

THE DRAFT SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

of 16 May 1967

I. Replace the present cover note to the draft Schedule XXII - Denmark of 16 May 1967 by the cover note annexed to this amendment.

II. The following corrections and amendments should be made in the draft Schedule:

Page 2:

05.02 Description of products, 3rd line:
Replace the word "brushmaking" by the words "brush making".

Page 10:

ex 15.01 Replace the present description of products by the following:
"Goods falling within heading No. 15.01, intended for technical purposes".

ex 15.02 Replace the present description of products by the following:
"Goods falling within heading No. 15.02, intended for technical purposes".

ex 15.03 Replace the present description of products by the following:

"Goods falling within heading No. 15.03, intended for technical purposes".

Page 12:

17.02 B Insert below the concession rate of duty (8 cre per kg) the following date:
" July 1, 1968".

Page 14:

ex 20.06 B.1 Replace the present description of products by the following:
"Cashew nuts, roasted and salted, in tins".

Page 16:

22.04 Description of products, 1st line:
Insert after the words "Grape must, in" the word "fermentation".

Page 18:

ex 23.03 Description of products, 6th line:
Replace the semicolon by a comma.

Page 27:

28.20 Replace the present description of products by the following:
"Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum".

Page 29:

28.48 Description of products, 2nd line:
Replace the word "organic" by the word "inorganic".

Page 32:

29.11 Description of products, 3rd line:
Replace the words "aldehyde-phonals" by the words "aldehyde-phenols".

Page 43:

37.02 Description of products, 1st line:
Replace the word "Films" by the word "Film".

Page 48:

39.07 Description of products, 2nd line:
Replace the word "kind" by the word "kinds".

Page 52:

41.02 A Replace the present description of products by the following:
"Bovine cattle hides (including buffalo hides) having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning".

41.05 Description of products, 2nd line:
Insert after the word "except" the word "leather".

41.05 B Replace the present description of products by the following:
"ex B. Skins having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning".
"ex B. Other".

Page 67:

51.04 Description of products, 4th and 5th line:
Replace the word "Heading" by the word "heading".

Page 68:

52.01 Description of products, 1st line:
Replace the word "yearn" by the word "yarn".

Page 73:

58.07 Description of products, 3rd line:
Replace the word "Heading" by the word "heading".

Page 75:

59.04 A Insert in the description of products a colon after the word "coir".

Page 80:

61.10 Description of products, 1st line:
Replace the word "middens" by the word "mittens".

Page 81:

62.04 Description of products, 1st line:
Replace the word "sawings" by the word "awnings".

Page 83:

65.03 Description of products, 4th line:
Insert after the word "plateaux" the word "falling".

Page 85:

68.04 Description of products, 11th line:
Replace the word "axels" by the word "axles".

Page 113:

84.14 Replace the concession rate of duty "7,5%" by "6%".

84.15 B Replace the present description of products by the following:
"B. Other:
2. Other.".

Page 114:

ex 84.19 A Replace the present description of products by the following:
"Dish washing machines and parts thereof, except types commonly used for domestic purposes and parts thereof".

Page 115:

84.23 Replace the concession rate of duty "7,5%" by "6%".

Page 137:

88.03 Description of products, 1st line:
Replace the word "within" by the word "in".

89.03 Description of products, 4th line:
Replace the word "nagivability" by the word "navigability".

Page 150:

96.03 Description of products, 1st line:
Replace the word "tufs" by the word "tufts".

Page 153:

98.09 Description of products, 5th line:
Replace the words "on paper" by the words "on a paper".

DANISH DELEGATION

Geneva, 1 June 1967

Amendment 2
Annex

SECRET

1964 GATT TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

(KENNEDY - ROUND)

DRAFT SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

The attached draft Schedule XXII - Denmark with amendments 1 and 2 contains the Danish concessions in the 1964 GATT Trade Negotiations.

As regards the Danish concessions in the chemical sector (BTN Chapters 28-39 inclusive) the rates indicated in this draft Schedule are notified subject to further clarification regarding the rates for chemicals to be bound by major participants in the Kennedy-round. Denmark will for these rates apply the same rules as major participants with regard to firm commitments and implementation.

Those items for which Denmark has already bound its tariffs at zero in the GATT are enumerated in the Annex to the draft Schedule. An asterisk in the column "Concession rate of duty" indicates that part of the item has already been bound at zero in the GATT and that consequently only the remainder of the item will be bound as a result of the Kennedy-round negotiations.

A date in the column "Concession rate of duty" indicates that Denmark offers to liberalize the imports of the products in question not later than that date.

For the following items of special export interest to the developing countries Denmark has implemented its offers in the Kennedy-round as from 1 January 1967:

Heading in the Danish Customs Tariff	Description of products
08.01 A	Bananas
08.01 B	Pineapples
09.04 A	Pepper and pimento, put up for retail sale
09.06 A	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, put up for retail sale
10.06 B	Rice, except rice in the husk, husked rice and broken rice
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened
20.01 A	Chutney
21.02 A	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea
41.02 A	Bovine cattle hides (including buffalo hides) having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning

Furthermore, the concessions for the following items in the Schedule will be fully implemented not later than on the date for the beginning of the implementation of the Kennedy-round concessions:

Heading in the Danish Customs Tariff	Description of products
ex 15.07 B	Tobacco seed oil, babassu oil and cashew shell liquids: 1. Crude 2. Other
20.06 B.1	Cashew nuts, roasted and salted, in tins.
ex 41.05 B	Skins having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning.
57.10 B	Other woven fabrics of jute
ex 58.05.E.2	Narrow woven fabrics of jute.

DANISH DELEGATION

Geneva, 27 June, 1967

SECRET

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

NOTE

FOR

INFORMATION

For the convenience of the other participants in the 1964-1967 Trade Negotiations in their checking of the final Schedule XXII-Denmark, they are hereby informed that since the handing over to the GATT Secretariat by May 16, 1967, of the draft Schedule XXII-Denmark with amendment 1 and by June 1, 1967, of amendment 2 to the draft schedule, the following new or improved concessions have been made:

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
	ex A. Fresh flowers of the Proteaceae species namely: Protea cynaroides, protea barbigera, protea laurifolia, protea compacta, protea neriifolia and leucospermum:		
	ex 1. From September 1 to November 30	30%	30%
	2. From December 1 to March 31	24%	24%
ex 11.08	Maize and potato starches, for industrial use	12%	12% Unrestricted issue of licenses from 1. July, 1968

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
ex 20.02 C	Olives, tomatoes and sweet capsicum	27%	13 1/2%
22.05 C.1	Fermented table wines of a strength not exceeding 14 degrees, in containers of a capacity exceeding 3 litres, per litre	175 øre	110 øre Dec.31,

AGRICULTURE

PERMANENT MISSION OF DENMARK
TO THE
EUROPEAN OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS

GENEVA. 27 June, 1966

2 encl.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward enclosed the notification by the Danish Government containing my country's complete offers in the Kennedy Round for all products in Chapters 1 - 24 of the Bruxelles Nomenclature, including those for which partial offers were tabled on September 16, 1965.

At the same time I have the honour to present to you the request of my country to participate in the negotiations in the Cereals Group as from the forthcoming meeting of that group. In this connection I would like to draw your attention to the vital interest of my country in these negotiations, which are likely to have repercussions also on trade in other agricultural products.

A sufficient number of copies of the Danish offer will at an early date be available for distribution to the participating countries.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

N.V. Skak-Nielsen
Ambassador
Permanent Danish Representative

Mr. E. Wyndham White,
Director-General,
G.A.T.T.,
Villa "Le Bocage",
Palais des Nations.

GATT

GATT

SECRET No. 1

Notification

by the Government of Denmark

1) On September 16, 1965, the Danish Government tabled offers concerning agricultural products for which Denmark had been able to finalize the formulation. At the same time, the Danish Government stated that offers for the other products in Chapters 1-24 of the Brussels Nomenclature would be tabled at a later date. The Danish Government hereby submits complete offers for all products in Chapters 1-24, including those for which partial offers were tabled on September 16, 1965.

2) For all products, except the main agricultural products, Denmark offers to bind the tariff rates indicated in the second tariff column. Products with no indication in the column headed "Liberalization" have already been liberalized. For the remaining part of the products Denmark intends to liberalize imports on the dates indicated, except for products marked "Exemption".

For the main agricultural products, the offers indicate the elements which, in the view of the Danish Government, should be covered by general commodity agreements, or by international or regional arrangements. On the condition that such agreements or arrangements provide satisfactory outlets for Danish exports of the products in question, Denmark is ready to undertake obligations concerning the elements indicated.

3) The Danish offers outlined in paragraph 2) are subject to equivalent concessions being obtained from other countries participating in the negotiations, particularly in the agricultural sector. However, the Danish Government does not expect reciprocity from less developed countries.

Section I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 1

LIVE ANIMALS

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies	free	free	
01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:			
	A. Intended for breeding purposes	free	free	
	B. Other	free	see special offer	
01.03	Live swine	free	see special offer	
01.04	Live sheep and goats:			
	A. Intended for breeding purposes	free	free	
	B. Other	free	free	July 1 1967
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guines fowls:			
	A. Intended for breeding purposes	free	free	
	B. Other	12%	see special offer	
01.06	Other live animals	free	free	

Chapter 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
	A. Falling with heading No 01.01 or 01.04:			
	1. Of sheep	free	24%	
	The duty not to be less than per kg		125 øre	July 1 1967
	2. Other	free	free	July 1 1967
	B. Other	free	see special offer	
02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen	18%	see special offer	
02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	18%	see special offer	
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled, frozen,	free	free	
02.05	Unrendered pig fat free of lean meat and unrendered poultry fat, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	free	see special offer	
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals, (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:			
	A. Of poultry	18%	see special offer	
	B. Of animals falling within heading No 01.02 or 01.03	free	see special offer	
	C. Of animals falling within heading No 01.01 and 01.04:			
	1. Of sheep	free	24%	
	The duty not to be less than per kg		125 øre	July 1 1967
	2. Other	free	free	July 1 1967
	D. Other	free	free	

Chapter 3

FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
03.01	Fish fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:			
	A. Following goods unless intended for industrial production of goods falling within heading No 16.04: plaice, cod-fish and heering (excluding sprat) except deep-frozen fish fillets	free	free	Dec. 31 1966
	B. Other	free	free	
03.02	Fish, salted, in brine dried or smoked	free	free	
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans in shell, simply boiled in water:			
	A. Oysters except spat	free	free	Exemption
	B. Other	free	free	

Chapter 4

DAIRY PRODUCTS; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY

		Rate		
		Present	Offer	Liberalization
04.01	Milk and cream, fresh not concentrated or sweetened 1)	free	free	Exemption
04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:			
	A. Milkpowder for animal feed	free	see special offer	
	B. Other	20%	see special offer	
04.03	Butter	free	see special offer	
04.04	Cheese and curd	10%	see special offer	
04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not	free	see special offer	
04.06	Natural honey	10%	5%	Dec. 31, 1967

1) In the Danish view it would be desirable to introduce a regional arrangement covering European trade in fresh milk and cream. The aim of such an arrangement should be to further the expansion of trade on a commercial basis among the countries in question. The basic principles of such an arrangement should take into account the commodity agreements or arrangements introduced for butter, cheese and preserved milk. On the condition that satisfactory results can be obtained through such an arrangement, Denmark is ready to reconsider its offer concerning the protection against imports of fresh milk and cream.

Chapter 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
05.01	Human hair, unworked whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	free	free	
05.02	Pigs', hops' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush-making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	free	free	
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other materials	free	free	
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	free	free	
05.05	Fish waste	free	free	
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	free	free	
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	free	free	
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	free	free	

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	free	free	
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	free	free	
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales) unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	free	free	
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	free	free	
05.13	Natural sponges	free	free	
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk, cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise procisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	free	free	
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit human consumption	free	free	

Section II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Chapter 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLLAGE.

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corns, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:			
	A. In flower or in bud:			
	1. Bulbs of hyacinthus, narcissus and tulips in flower	20%	15%	Dec.31 1969
	2. Other	20%	15%	
	B. Other:			
	1. Bulbs of hyacinthus, narcissus and tulips, in growth or not	10%	5%	Dec.31.1969
	2. Other	10%	5%	
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:			
	A. Cutting, rooted or not; mushroom spawn (mycelium)	free	free	
	B. Fruit trees and grafting stock therefor, forest trees; slips	8%	4%	
	C. Other	15%	10%	
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purpose, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:			

	Rate		Liberalization
	Present	Offer	
A. Fresh.			
1. From April 1 to November 30	30%	30%	Dec.31 1968
2. From December 1 to March 31	24%	24%	Dec.31 1968
B. Other	6%	free	Dec.31.1968
06.04 Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:			
A. Of adiantum and asparagus	24%	12%	
B. Other	free	free	

Chapter 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:			Products not already liberalized falling within heading No 07.01 imported for use in industrial processing: July 1 1967
	A. Cucumbers and gherkins:			
	1. From Nov 16 to Feb 15	24%	12%	
	2. - Feb 16 - Nov 15	24%	15%	Dec 31 1969
	B. Asparagus:			
	1. From May 1 to May 15	15%	free	Dec 31 1969
	2. - May 16 - June 30	30%	30%	Dec 31 1969
	3. - July 1 to Apr 30	free	free	
	C. Cabbages:			
	1. Cauliflowers:			
	a. From Apr 1 to May 31	16%	free	
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	21 øre		
	b. From June 1 to Nov 15	16%	16%	
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	21 øre	21 øre	Dec 31 1968
	c. From Nov 16 to Nov 30	16%	16%	
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	21 øre	21 øre	
	d. From Dec 1 to Mar 31	6%	free	
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	4 øre		
	2. Spring cabbage:			
	a. From Oct 1 to Apr 30	free	free	
	b. - May 1 - Sep 30	free	free	Dec 31 1968
	3. Other:			
	a. From May 1 to June 30	free	free	
	b. - July 1 - Apr 30	free	free	Dec 31 1968
	D. Onions, shallots and garlic:			
	1. Onions for planting with a max. cross section of 21 mm and garlic	20%	10%	

	Rate		Liberalization
	Present	Offer	
2. Peas			
a. From Sep 1 to June 15	8%	free	
b. - June 16 to Aug 31	8%	free	Dec 31 1968
3. Other	8%	free	
I. Potatoes 1)			
1. Seed potatoes	free	free	
2. Other			
a. From June 16 to Mar 31, per kg 2)	free	2o øre	Dec 31 1969
b. From Apr 1 to June 15	free	free	(Imports are regulated on a seasonal basis
L. Other			
1. Carrots:			
a. From Apr 1 to May 31	8%	free	
b. - June 1 to Mar 31	8%	free	Dec 31 1968
2. Horse-radish:			
a. From May 1 to July 31	8%	free	
b. - Aug 1 to Apr 3o	8%	free	Dec 31 1968

---

1) European trade in potatoes is hampered by a wide range of support or protective measures in the different countries. In the Danish view it would be desirable to introduce a regional arrangement covering European trade in this product. The aim of such an arrangement should be to further the expansion of trade on a commercial basis among the countries in question. The arrangement should comprise the following commitments:

a) Reduction or consolidation of the support given to national producers or the individual elements of such support. The commitments of the contracting parties in question should be formulated so as to take account of the form in which support is given to national producers.

b) Introduction of a minimum price which should ensure a reasonable remuneration to efficient producers. Observance of the minimum price should be ensured by means of levies on exports or, failing this, levies on imports.

c) Limitation of the use of export subsidies.

Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for a regional arrangement for potatoes on the lines suggested above. On the condition that satisfactory results can be obtained in this way, Denmark is ready to reconsider its offer concerning the protection against imports of potatoes.

2) May be suspended by administrative decree.

	Rate		Liberalization
	Present	Offer	
2. Other:			
a. From Apr 16 to May 31	20%	20%	
b. - June 1 - Apr 15	20%	20%	Dec 31 1969
E. Mushrooms and truffles:			
1. Mushrooms	25%	15%	
2. Other	free	free	
F. Tomatoes:			
1. From May 1 to May 31	18%	18%	
The duty not to be less than, per kg	30 øre	30 øre	
2. From June 1 to Oct 31	18%	18%	
The duty not to be less than, per kg	30 øre	30 øre	Dec 31 1969
3. From Nov 1 to Nov 30	18%	18%	
The duty not to be less than, per kg	30 øre	30 øre	
4. From Dec 1 to Apr 30	5%	free	
The duty not to be less than, per kg	10 øre		
G. Salads, including endives and chicory:			
1. Cabbage-lettuce:			
a. From Dec 1 to Mar 31	8%	8%	
The duty not to be less than, per kg	14 øre	14 øre	
b. From Apr 1 to Nov 30	8%	8%	
The duty not to be less than, per kg	14 øre	14 øre	Dec 31 1968
2. Endives	8%	free	
3. Chicory:			
a. From Apr 1 to Oct 31	8%	8%	
b. - Nov 1 - Mar 31	8%	8%	Dec 31 1968
4. Other:			
a. From Dec 1 to Mar 31	8%	free	
b. - Apr 1 - Nov 30	8%	free	Dec 31 1968
H. Leguminous vegetables, whether or not in shell:			
1. Beans (Phaseolus):	8%	free	
The duty not to be less than, per kg	14 øre		

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
	3. Beetroot, celeriac and leek:			
	a. From May 1 to June 3o	8%	free	
	b. - July 1 to Apr 3o	8%	free	Dec 31 1968
	4. Celery (stalk):			
	a. From June 1 to Sep 3o	8%	free	
	b. - Oct 1 to May 31	8%	free	Dec 31 1968
	5. Spinach:			
	a. From Aug 1 to Jan 31	8%	free	
	b. - Feb 1 to July 31	8%	free	Dec 31 1968
	6. Sweet capsicum (capsicum grossum):			
	a. From Nov 1 to May 31	8%	free	
	b. - June 1 to Oct 31	8%	free	Dec 31 1968
	7. Other	8%	free	
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked) preserved by freezing:			Products not already liberalised falling within heading No 07.02 imported for use in industrial processing: July 1 1967.
	A. Asparagus and mixtures containing asparagus	27%	27%	Dec 31 1969
	B. Cucumbers, gherkins and mushrooms; mixtures containing any of these vegetables (except mixtures containing asparagus)	27%	15%	
	C. Beans, red cabbage, spinach and peas; mixtures containing any of these vegetables (except mixtures containing asparagus, cucumbers, gherkins or mushrooms)	27%	13,5%	
	The duty for beans and peas and mixtures containing any of these vegetables not to be less than, per kg		2o øre	Dec 31 1968
	D. Other:	27%	13,5%	

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:			
	A. Capers and olives, per kg	5 øre	free	
	B. Cucumbers, gherkins, onions and tomatoes	15%	10%	July 1 1967
	C. Asparagus, celery and celeriac; cauliflower, broccoli, Brussels sprouts and cabbages; carrots, horse-radish and beetroot; potatoes; sweet capsicum and leeks; spinach, chicory (cichorium intybus) and lettuce (lactua sativa); peas; mixtures containing any of these vegetables (except mixtures containing cucumbers, gherkins, onions or tomatoes)	15%	7,5%	July 1 1967
	D. Other	15%	7,5%	
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	15%	7,5%	
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables shelled, whether or not skinned or split	free	free	
07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:			
	A. Salep and Jerusalem artichokes	free	free	
	B. Other	free	free	July 1 1967

Chapter 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:			
	A. Bananas	5%	free	
	B. Pineapples	12%	free	
	C. Other	free	free	
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried	5%	free	
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried	free	free	
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:			
	A. Grapes, fresh	15%	7,5%	
	B. Grapes, dried	free	free	
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not	free	free	
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:			Products not already liberalized falling within heading No 08.06 imported for use in industrial processing: July 1, 1967
	A. Apples:			
	1. From April 1 to April 30	10%	10%	
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	5 øre	5 øre	Dec. 31 1969
	2. From May 1 to July 15	10%	10%	
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	5 øre	5 øre	
	3. From July 16 to July 31	10%	10%	
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	5 øre	5 øre	Dec. 31 1969

	Rate		Liberalization
	Present	Offer	
4. From August 1 to March 31	18%	18%	
The duty not to be less than, per kg	24 øre	24 øre	Dec 31 1969
B. Pears:			
1. From January 1 to January 31	10%	10%	
The duty not to be less than, per kg	5 øre	5 øre	Dec 31 1969
2. From February 1 to July 15	10%	10%	
The duty not to be less than, per kg	5 øre	5 øre	
3. From July 16 to July 31	10%	10%	
The duty not to be less than, per kg	5 øre	5 øre	Dec 31 1969
4. From August 1 to Dec 31	18%	18%	
The duty not to be less than, per kg	24 øre	24 øre	Dec 31 1969
C. Quinces	free	free	
Stone fruit, fresh:			Products not already liberalized falling within heading No 08.07 imported for use in industrial processing: July 1 1967
A. Abricots and peaches	20%	10%	
B. Cherries:			
1. From May 1 to June 30	18%	7,5%	
The duty not to be less than, per kg	24 øre		Dec 31 1969 x)
2. From July 1 to July 15	18%	18%	
The duty not to be less than, per kg	24 øre	24 øre	Dec 31 1969
3. From July 16 to Aug 15	15%	18%	
The duty not to be less than, per kg		24 øre	Dec 31 1969
4. From Aug 16 to Apr 30	15%	7,5%	Dec 31 1969 x)

x) Imports are p.t. regulated only from June 25 to Sep 30

		Rate		iberalization
		Present	Offer	
	C. Plums:			
	1. From July 1 to July 31 The duty not to be less than, per kg	15% 21 øre	7,5%	
	2. From August 1 to September 30 The duty not to be less than, per kg.	15% 21 øre	15% 21 øre	Dec 31 1969
	3. From October 1 to November 30	15%	7,5%	Dec 31 1969
	4. From December 1 to June 30	15%	7,5%	
	D. Other	free	free	
08.08	Berries, fresh:			Products not already liberalized falling within heading No 08.08 imported for use in industrial processing: July 1 1967
	A. Strawberries			
	1. From May 1 to May 15 The duty not to be less than, per kg	20% 21 øre	5%	
	2. From May 16 to July 31 The duty not to be less than, per kg	20% 21 øre	20% 21 øre	Dec 31 1968
	3. From August 1 to August 31	10%	5%	Dec 31 1968
	4. From September 1 to April 30	10%	5%	
	B. Cowberries	free	free	
	C. Other:			
	1. Black currants; red and white currants; raspberries:			
	a. from July 1 to September 30	10%	10%	Dec 31 1968

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
	b. from October 1 to June 30	10%	free	
	2. Elderberries:			
	a. from August 1 to October 31	10%	10%	Dec 31 1968
	b. from November 1 to July 31	10%	free	
	3. Other	10%	free	
08.09	Other fruit, fresh:			Products not already liberalized falling within heading No.08.09 imported for use in industrial processing: July 1 1967
	A. Melons:			
	1. Netted melons:			
	a. From June 16 to September 30	20%	20%	Dec 31 1968
	b. From October 1 to June 15	20%	10%	
	2. Other	20%	free	
	B. Other	free	free	
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked) preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:			Products not already liberalized falling within heading No.08.10 imported for use in industrial processing: July 1 1967
	A. Pears, cherries, raspberries and strawberries and mixtures containing at least 30 per cent by weight of any of these fruits - irrespretive of the size of the packings. Apples, plums of all kinds, red			

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
	and white currants and black currants and mixtures containing any of these fruits in packings with a gross weight of more than 2 kg each	27%	20%	Dec 31 1969
	B. Other	27%	20%	
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:			
	A. Apples, pears, plums of all kinds, raspberries elderberries, strawberries, red and white currants and black currants and mixtures containing any of these fruits	12%	12%	Dec 31 1968
	B. Other	12%	12%	
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:			
	A. Apples	18%	10%	Dec 31 1969
	B. Other:			
	1. Mixtures of dried fruit containing more than 10 per cent apples	18%	10%	Dec 31 1969
	2. Other	10%	5%	
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water, or in other preservative solutions	5%	free	

Chapter 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATE and SPICES

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:			
	A. Coffee, raw per kg	187 øre	93,5øre	Exemption acc. to international agreement
	B. Coffee, roasted; coffee substitutes containing coffee per kg	230 øre	115 øre	Exemption acc. to international agreement
	C. Other	free	free	
09.02	Tea	free	free	
09.03	Maté	free	free	
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:			
	A. Put up for retail sale	10%	5%	
	B. Other	free	free	
09.05	Vanilla	free	free	
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamontree flowers:			
	A. Put up for retail sale	10%	5%	
	B. Other	free	free	
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	free	free	
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	free	free	
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper	free	free	
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices	free	free	

Chapter 10

CEREALS

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
10.01	Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye)	free	see special offer	
10.02	Rye	free	see special offer	
10.03	Barley	free	see special offer	
10.04	Oats	free	see special offer	
10.05	Maize:			
	A. Sweet corn on the cob:			
	1. From Nov 1 to May 31	free	free	
	2. - June 1 to Oct 31	free	free	Dec 31 1967
	B. Other	free	see special offer	
10.06	Rice:			
	A. Rice in the husk, husked rice and broken	free	free	
	B. Other	10%	5%	
10.07	Buckwheat, millet canary seed and grain sorghum other cereals	free	see special offer	

Chapter 11

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT STARCHES; GLUTEN INULIN

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
11.01	Cereal flours:			
	A. Rice flour	10%	5%	
	B. Other	free	see special offer	
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example rolled, flaked, polished pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:			
	A. Maize grits	free	free	
	B. Other	free	see special offer	
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05	free	free	
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in chapter 8; flours of the fruit peel falling with heading no 08.13	free	free	
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	12%	12%	Dec 31 1967
11.06	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading no 07.06:			
	A. For animal feeding:			
	1. Tapiocamel and manioc meal	free	free	
	2. Other	free	free	
	B. Other:			
	1. Salep	free	free	
	2. Other	free	free	Exemption
11.07	Malt, roasted or not:			
	A. Malt, roasted, imported by			

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
	breweries for use in beer making	free	free	
	B. Malt, roasted intended for other purposes	10%	5%	
	C. Other	free	free	
11.08	Starches; inulin:			
	A. Salep	12%	6%	
	B. Other	12%	12%	Exemption
11.09	Gluten and gluten flour, roasted or not	free	free	Dec 31 1967

Chapter 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit whole or broken:			
	A. Rapeseed	free	free	Exemption
	B. Other	free	free	
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour)	free	free	
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing	free	free	
12.04	Sugar beet (whole or sliced), fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane	free	free	July 1. 1967
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted:			
	A. Chicory roots, dried, whole or cut, unroasted	5%	2,5%	
	B. Other	free	free	
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin	free	free	
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidel, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole cut, crushed, ground or powdered	free	free	
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading	free	free	

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared or chopped but not otherwise prepared	free	free	
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	free	free	

Chapter 13

RAW VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR USE IN DYING OR IN TANNING; LACS; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	free	free	
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	free	free	
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products:			
	A. Pectic substances. pectinates and pectates	5%	2,5%	
	B. Agar-agar per kg	15 øre	7,5 øre	
	C. Other	free	free	

Chapter 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING AND CARVING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example cereal straw, cleaned bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)	free	free	
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)	free	free	
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks	free	free	
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)	free	free	
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	free	free	

Section III

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES

Chapter 15

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
15.01	Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat:			
	A. For technical purposes	free	free	
	B. Other	free	see special offer	
15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep og goats; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats:			
	A. For technical purposes	free	free	
	B. Other:			
	1. Of bovine cattle	free	see special offer	
	2. Other	free	24%	Dec 31 1969
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleooil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:			
	A. For technical purposes	free	free	
	B. Other	free	18%	Dec. 31 1969

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined	free	free	
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	free	free	
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	free	free	
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:			
	A. Oliveoil, castor oil, tung oil and oiticica oil; crude palm oil and crude linseed oil	free	free	
	B. Other:			
	1. Crude	8%	4%	
	2. Other	12%	6%	
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert glass, or otherwise modified	7,5%	3,75%	
15.09	Degras	free	free	
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols	5%	2,5%	
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes	free	free	

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:			
	A. Fats and oils obtained exclusively from fish and marine mammals	5%	2,5%	
	B. Other	12%	6%	
15.13	Magarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:			
	A. Magarine	18%	9%	
	B. Other	18%	18%	Dec 31 1969
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	free	free	
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured	free	free	
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	free	free	
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	free	free	

Section IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO

Chapter 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
16.01	Sausages and the like of meat, meat offal or animal blood 1):			
	A. In airtight containers	24%	18%	
	The duty not to be less than, per kg		100 øre	Dec 31 1969
	B. Other	free	18%	
	The duty not to be less than, per kg		100 øre	Dec 31 1969
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal 1):			
	A. In airtight containers:			
	1. Paté de foie gras	24%	12%	
	2. Other	24%	18%	
	The duty not to be less, than per kg		100 øre	Dec 31 1969
	B. Other:			
	1. Paté de foie gras	free	free	
	2. Other	free	18%	
	The duty not to be less than, per kg		100 øre	Dec 31 1969
16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices	5%	2,5%	

1) Denmark is ready to envisage the inclusion of products falling within 16.01 and 16.02 under the respective arrangements proposed for beef and veal, pigmeat and poultry. On the condition that satisfactory results can be obtained in this way, Denmark is ready to reconsider its offer concerning the protection against imports of products falling within 16.01 and 16.02.

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	offer	
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:			
	A. Caviar	free	free	
	B. Other (including caviar substitutes)			
	1. In airtight containers, per kg	80 øre	40 øre	
	2. Other	free	free	
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:			
	A. In airtight containers:			
	1. Lobsters, per kg	80 øre	40 øre	
	2. Other, per kg	100 øre	50 øre	
	B. Other	50 øre	25 øre	

Chapter 17

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid	20%	20%	Exemption
17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel:			
	A. Lactose and lactose syrup:			
	1. Lactose	free	free	
	2. Other	free	free	July 1 1967
	B. Glucose of a purity, in the anhydrous state, of at least 99 per cent, per kg	15 øre	15 øre	Exemption
	C. Other	20%	20%	Exemption
17.03	Molasses, whether or not decolourised:			
	A. For animal feeding	10%	10%	
	B. Other	10%	10%	Exemption
17.04	Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa:			
	A. Liquorice juice in the form of blocks or sticks, weighing 5 kg, or more per 100 pieces	free	free	
	B. Other:			
	1. Fondant, pastes, creams and similar intermediate products, in bulk, with an added sweetening matter content of 80 per cent or more, not set up for retail sale	15%	10%	
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	45 øre		Exemption
	2. Other	15%	10%	
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	45 øre		

	Rate		Liberalization
	Present	Offer	
17.03 Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar in any proportion:			
A. Vanilla sugar and vanillin sugar	20%	10%	
B. Other	20%	20%	Exemption

Chapter 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	free	free	
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	free	free	
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted per kg	20 øre	free	
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	free	free	
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened per kg	22 øre	free	
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:			
	A. Coating chocolate (i.e. pure chocolate containing not less than 38 per cent cocoa butter) in blocks weighing 5 kg or more The duty not to be less than, per kg	15% 45 øre	10%	
	B. Other The duty not to be less than, per kg	15% 45 øre	10%	Dec. 31 1966

Chapter 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH;

PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
19.01	Malt extract, per kg	40 øre	20 øre	
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 per cent by weight of cocoa	20%	10%	
19.03	Marcaroni, spaghetti and similar products	15%	7,5%	Dec 31 1969
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches:			
	A. Salep grain and flakes	12%	6%	
	B. Other	12%	12%	Exemption
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products) per kg	24 øre	12 øre	
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	free	free	

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	free	free	
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:			
	A. Not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese on fruit	free	free	
	B. Other	15%	10%	
	The duty not to be less than, per kg	45 øre		

Chapter 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
20.01	Vegetables and fruit prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:			
	A. Cucumbers, gherkins and onions; mixtures containing any of these vegetables (including pickles)	18%	12%	
	B. Other	18%	10%	
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:			
	A. Tomato purée in containers of a gross weight of at least 4,5 kg	free	free	
	B. Tomato juice	15%	7,5%	
	C. Asparagus and mixtures containing asparagus	27%	27%	Dec 31 1969
	D. Mushrooms and mixtures containing mushrooms (except mixtures containing asparagus)	27%	15%	
	The duty not to be less than, per kg		50 øre	
	E. Beans, red cabbage, spinach and peas; mixtures containing any of these vegetables (except mixtures containing asparagus or mushrooms)	27%	13,5%	Dec 31 1968
	The duty for beans and peas and mixtures containing any of these vegetables not to be less than, per kg		20 øre	
	F. Potatoes	27%	15%	Dec 31 1969
	G. Other	27%	13,5%	

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:			
	A. Pears, cherries, raspberries and strawberries and mixtures containing at least 30 per cent by weight of any of these fruits - irrespective of the size of the packings. Apples, plums of all kinds, red and white currants and black currants and mixtures containing any of these fruits - in packings with a gross weight of more than 2 kg each	27%	20%	Dec 31 1969
	B. Other	27%	20%	
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	27%	22%	
20.05	Jam, fruit, jellies, marmelades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:			
	A. Preparations produced only of citrus fruits, pineapples, apricots and peaches whether or not containing added sugar	27%	13,5%	
	B. Other	27%	22%	
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:			
	A. Citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches:			
	1. Fruit not containing added sugar; fruit pulp	7%	3,5%	
	2. Other	27%	13,5%	
	B. Other:			
	1. Pears, cherries, raspberries and strawberries and			

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
	and mixtures containing at least 30 per cent by weight of any of these fruits - irrespective of the size of the packings. Apples, plums of all kinds, red and white currants and black currants and mixtures containing any of these fruits - in packings with a gross weight of more than 2 kg each	27%	22%	Dec 31 1969
	2. Other	27%	22%	
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:			
	A. Grape juice	10%	5%	
	B. Orange and grape fruit juices:			
	1. With a dry weight content of not less than 60 per cent	free	free	
	2. Other	18%	10%	
	C. Juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches, not containing added sugar	free	free	
	D. Other:			
	1. Juices of other citrus fruit, pine-apples, apricots and peaches	18%	10%	
	2. Other:			
	a. Juices of apples, pears, cherries,	%		

	Rate		Liberalization
	Present	Offer	
raspberries, elderberries, strawberries, red and white currants and black currants, and mixtures containing juices of these fruits	18%	13,5%	Dec. 31 1969
b. Other	18%	13,5%	

Chapter 21.

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	10%	5%	
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	10%	5%	
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard per kg	30 øre	15 øre	
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	15%	7,5%	
21.05	Soups and broths, in liqiud, solid or powder form	12%	6%	
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:			
	A. Natural yeasts (active) per kg	40 øre	15%	
	B. Other	free	free	
21.07	Food preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:			Products falling within heading no 21.07 not already liberalized: Dec 31 1966
	A. Prepared fruit juices:			
	1. Grape juice	10%	5%	
	2. Orange and grape fruit juices with a dry weight content of not less than 60 per cent	free	free	
	3. Juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches, not containing added sugar	free	free	
	4. Other prepared fruit juices.			
	a. Juices of citrus			

	Rate		Liberalisation
	Present	Offer	
fruit, pine-apples, apricots and peaches	18%	10%	
b. Other	18%	13,5%	
B. Peanut butter and semi-manufactures for products falling within heading No. 19.05 per kg.	10 øre	5 øre	
C. Other	18% or 10 øre per kg	10%	

Chapter 22

BEVERAGES: SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow.			
	A. Spa waters and aerated waters, per litre	12 øre	6 øre	
	B. Other	free	free	
22.02	Limonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No.20.07, per litre	50 øre	25 øre	
22.03	Beer made from malt:			
	A. In containers of a capacity not exceeding 50 litres, per litre	120 øre	60 øre	
	B. In other containers, per litre	58 øre	29 øre	
22.04	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol, per litre	50 øre	25 øre	
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:			
	A. Sparkling wines, per litre	400 øre	200 øre	Dec 31 1969
	B. Non-sparkling wines including grape must, in containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres:			
	1. Fermented table wine of strength not exceeding 14 degrees, per litre	220 øre	110 øre	Dec 31 1969

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
	2. Other, per litre	400 øre	200 øre	Dec 31 1969
	C. Non-sparkling wines, including grape must, in other containers:			
	1. Fermented table wines, of a strength not exceeding 14 degrees, per litre	175 øre	87,5 øre	Dec 31 1969
	2. Other, per litre	115 øre	57,5 øre	Dec 31 1969
22.06	Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:			
	A. In containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres, per litre	400 øre	200 øre	Dec 31 1969
	B. In other containers, per litre	115 øre	57,5 øre	Dec 31 1969
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):			
	A. Sparkling, per litre	400 øre	200 øre	Dec 31 1969
	B. Non-sparkling in containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres:			
	1. Fermented table wines, of a strength not exceeding 14 degrees, per litre	120 øre	60 øre	Dec 31 1969
	2. Other, per litre	400 øre	200 øre	Dec 31 1969
	C. Non-sparkling in other containers:			
	1. Fermented table wine of a strength not exceeding 14 degrees, per litre	75 øre	37,5 øre	Dec 31 1969
	2. Other, per litre	115 øre	57,5 øre	Dec 31 1969

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80 degrees or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength, per litre	30 øre	30 øre	Exemption
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:			
	A. Ethyl alcohol, per litre	30 øre	30 øre	Exemption
	B. Spirituous beverages;			
	1. Cognac, geneva, gin, rum and whisky, per litre	150 øre	75 øre	
	2. Other, per litre	300 øre	150 øre	
	C. Other	18%	9%	
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar:			
	A. In containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres, per litre	30 øre	15 øre	
	B. In other containers, per litre	4 øre	2 øre	

Chapter 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption	free	free	
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables:			
	A. Of cereals other than of rice	free	see special offer	
	B. Other	free	free	July 1 1967
23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing or destilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:			
	A. Gluten feed	free	see special offer	
	B. Other	free	free	
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils	free	free	
23.05	Wine lees; argol	free	free	
23.06	Vegetable products of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included	free	free	
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	free	free	

Chapter 24

TOBACCO

		Rate		Liberalization
		Present	Offer	
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	free	free	
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:			
	A. Cigars and cigarillos:			
	1. Weighing 3 grams or less each, per kg	2000 øre	2000 øre	
	2. Other, per kg	3200 øre	3200 øre	
	B. Cigarettes, per kg	1700 øre	1700 øre	
	C. Manufactured tobacco, other, per kg	900 øre	900 øre	
	D. Tobacco extracts and essences	free	free	

SPECIAL OFFERS IN RESPECT OF THE MAJOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

C E R E A L S

List of Commodities

10.01	Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye)
10.02	Rye
10.03	Barley
10.04	Oats
ex 10.05	Maize, except sweet corn on the cob
10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals
ex 11.01	Cereal flour, except rice flour
ex 11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal, except maize grits; other worked grains, for example rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled but not further prepared, except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
ex 23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals other than of rice, and excluding the residues of leguminous vegetables
ex 23.03	Gluten feed

Commitments

1. In a world-wide commodity agreement for cereals, each contracting party undertakes to reduce or consolidate the amount of support given to national producers or the individual elements of such support (tariffs, import levies, direct subsidies, etc.). Contracting parties maintaining high levels of support must reduce that level or the individual elements of such support. In other cases, a particular level of support or of the individual elements of support may be consolidated. Commitments undertaken by contracting parties in recpect of the level of support or its individual elements must aim at approximating national producer prices to a

level which will give efficient producers a reasonable remuneration. The commitments of contracting parties should be formulated in a way which takes account of the form in which support is given to national producers. The commitments may be taken up for periodical review, having regard especially to increases in costs involved in the production of cereals.

2. (a) The contracting parties should endeavour to reach agreement on an international minimum price which will ensure a reasonable remuneration to efficient producers. In the Danish view, the international minimum price should be fixed at a level which is higher than the prices ruling on the world market to-day. The contracting parties should undertake to refrain from exporting or importing cereals at prices below the international minimum price. Observance of this obligation should be ensured by means of levies on exports or, failing this, levies on imports.

(b) The contracting parties should undertake to limit the use of export subsidies (including export restitutions designed to eliminate the difference between national producer prices and the world market price) so that support given to producers in respect of domestic products sold on the home market should not eo ipso be given in respect of sales on export markets.

(c) Importing countries should accept a general obligation to maintain the balance between domestic production and imports at present levels of consumption and at any future higher levels of consumption.

3. Rules should be adopted to prevent non-commercial disposal of surplus stocks in ways that would be detrimental to commercial exports.

4. Institutional arrangements under the auspices of GATT should be established to review the observance of rules laid down in the world-wide commodity agreement.

--- oOo ---

Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for a world-wide agreement for cereals on the lines suggested above. On the condition that a satisfactory result is achieved, Denmark will be ready, under the terms of a world-wide agreement covering the above-mentioned elements, to accept obligations in respect of these elements, including an undertaking to refrain from imposing temporary embargoes on imports of coarse grain.

POULTRY AND EGGS

List of Commodities

ex 01.05	Live poultry (that is to say fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls), except breeding animals
02.02	Dead poultry (that is to say fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver) fresh, chilled or frozen
02.03	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine
ex 02.05	Unrendered poultry fat, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
ex 02.06	Meat and edible meat offals of poultry (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked
04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not
ex 15.01	Rendered poultry fat, except for technical purposes

Commitments

1. Each contracting party undertakes to reduce or consolidate the amount of support given to national producers or the individual elements of such support (tariffs, import levies, direct subsidies, etc.). Contracting parties maintaining high levels of support must reduce that level or the individual elements of such support. In other cases, a particular level of support or of the individual elements of support may be consolidated. Commitments undertaken by contracting parties in respect of the level of support or its individual elements must aim at approximating national producer prices to a level which will give efficient producers a reasonable remuneration. The commitments of contracting parties should be formulated in a way which takes account of the form in which support is given to national producers. The commitments may be taken up for periodical review, having regard especially to increases in costs involved in the production of poultry and eggs.

2. (a) The contracting parties should endeavour to reach agreement on an international minimum price which will ensure a reasonable remuneration to efficient producers. In the Danish view, the international minimum

price should be adjusted to the international minimum price of coarse grain, having regard to efficient producers' consumption of coarse grain for the production of poultry and eggs. The contracting parties should undertake to refrain from exporting or importing poultry and eggs at prices below the international minimum price. Observance of this obligation should be ensured by means of levies on exports, or, failing this, levies on imports.

(b) The contracting parties should undertake to limit the use of export subsidies (including export restitutions designed to eliminate the difference between national producer prices and the world market price) so that support given to producers in respect of domestic products sold on the home market should not eo ipso be given in respect of sales on export markets.

(c) Should the fixation of an international minimum price, supplemented by obligations in respect of export subsidies and restitutions, give rise to difficulties, Denmark is ready - provided that the other contracting parties so agree - to consider an alternative arrangement based on quantitative principles. Under such an arrangement the contracting parties should accept an obligation to maintain the balance between domestic production and imports, including undertakings to import specified quantities from individual exporting countries; the latter should also be ensured a reasonable share in supplies to meet a growth of consumption.

3. A procedure under the auspices of GATT should be established to review the observance of commitments undertaken in respect of poultry and eggs. (The procedure established under the OECD gentleman's agreement concerning exports of whole milk powder could serve as a guide-line).

--- oOo ---

Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for an arrangement for poultry and eggs on the lines suggested above. If this results in satisfactory conditions for Danish export of poultry and eggs, Denmark will be ready, under the terms of an arrangement covering the above-mentioned elements, to accept obligations in respect of these elements, including Danish protection against imports.

P I G M E A T

List of Commodities

	01.03	Live swine
ex	02.01	Meat and edible offals of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen
ex	02.05	Unrendered pig fat free of lean meat, fresh chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, fried or smoked
ex	02.06	Meat and edible meat offals of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
ex	15.01	Lard and other rendered pig fat, except for Technical purposes

Commitments

1. Each contracting party undertakes to reduce or consolidate the amount of support given to national producers or the individual elements of such support (tariffs, import levies, direct subsidies, etc.). Contracting parties maintaining high levels of support must reduce that level or the individual elements of such support. In other cases, a particular level of support or of the individual elements of support may be consolidated. Commitments undertaken by contracting parties in respect of the level of support or its individual elements must aim at approcimating national producer prices to a level which will give efficient producers a reasonable remuneration. The commitments of contracting parties should be formulated in a way which takes account of the form in which support is given to national producers. The commitments may be taken up for periodical review, having regard especially to increases in costs involved in the production of pigmeat.

2. (a) The Understanding of the Supply of Bacon to the United Kingdom Market, which covers both domestic production and imports, should be maintained in its present form. In the Danish view, it would be useful to introduce arrangements, bases on similar principles, for other markets for pigmeat.

(b) Realizing that the introduction of arramgements, based on quantitative principles, for markets for pigmeat other than the British bacon market could give rise to difficulties, Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations aiming, in respect of pigmeat other than bacon, at the adoption of international or regional

minimum prices. Such prices should be fixed in such a way as to ensure a reasonable remuneration to efficient producers. In the Danish view, the minimum prices should be adjusted to the international minimum price of coarse grain, having regard to efficient producers' consumption of coarse grain for the production of pigmeat. The contracting parties should undertake to refrain from exporting or importing pigmeat at prices below the minimum prices. Observance of this obligation should be ensured by means of levies on exports or, failing this, levies on imports.

(c) The contracting parties should undertake, in respect of pigmeat (including bacon), to limit the use of export subsidies (including export restitutions designed to eliminate the difference between national producer prices and the world market price) so that support given to producers in respect of domestic products sold on the home market should not eo ipso be given in respect of sales on export markets.

3. A procedure under the auspices of GATT should be established to review the observance of commitments undertaken in respect of pigmeat. (The procedure established under the OECD gentleman's agreement concerning exports of whole milk powder could serve as a guide-line).

--- oOo ---

Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for an arrangement for pigmeat on the lines suggested above. If this results in satisfactory conditions for Danish export of pigmeat, Denmark will be ready, under the terms of an arrangement covering the above-mentioned elements, to accept obligations in respect of these elements, including Danish protection against imports.

B U T T E R

List of Commodities

04.05 Butter

Commitments

1. In a world-wide commodity agreement for butter, each contracting party undertakes to reduce or consolidate the amount of support given to national producers or the individual elements of such support (tariffs, import levies, direct subsidies, etc.). Contracting parties maintaining high levels of support must reduce that level or the individual elements of such support. In other cases, a particular level of support or of the individual elements of support may be consolidated. Commitments undertaken by contracting parties in respect of the level of support or its individual elements must aim at approximating national producer prices to a level which will give efficient producers a reasonable remuneration. The commitments of contracting parties should be formulated in a way which takes account of the form in which support is given to national producers. The commitments may be taken up for periodical review, having regard especially to increases in costs involved in the production of butter.

2. (a) A world-wide agreement for butter should contain, as its most important part, a special agreement for the butter market of the United Kingdom, based on the quantitative principles of the existing agreement, but covering also domestic production in the United Kingdom. In the Danish view, it would be useful to introduce arrangements, based on similar principles, for other markets for butter.

(b) Realizing that the introduction of arrangements, based on quantitative principles, for butter markets other than that of the United Kingdom could give rise to difficultues, Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for an international minimum price for such markets. Such minimum price arrangements might also be applied to the United Kingdom market, supplementing the special agreement which is based on quantitative principles. In the Danish view, the international minimum price should be fixed at a level which will ensure a reasonable remuneration to efficient butter producers. The contracting parties should undertake to refrain from exporting or importing butter at prices below the international minimum price. Observance of this obligation should be ensured by means of levies on exports, or, failing this, levies on imports.

(c) The contracting parties should undertake, in respect of all international trade in butter, to limit the use of export subsidies (including export restitutions designed to eliminate the difference between national producer prices and the world market price) so that support given to producers in respect of domestic products sold on the home market should not eo ipso be given in respect of sales on export markets.

3. Rules should be adopted to prevent non-commercial disposal of surplus stocks in ways that would be detrimental to commercial exports.

4. Institutional arrangements under the auspices of GATT should be established to review the observance of rules laid down in the world-wide commodity agreement.

--- oOo ---

Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for a world-wide agreement for butter on the lines suggested above. If this results in satisfactory conditions for Danish export of butter, Denmark will be ready, under the terms of a world-wide agreement covering the above-mentioned elements, to accept obligations in respect of these elements, including Danish protection against imports.

C H E E S E

List of Commodities

04.04 Cheese and curd

Commitments

In view of the large number of types occuring in international trade in cheese it would hardly be realistic to suggest a world-wide agreement for cheese. In the Danish view efforts should be made to introduce arrangements for cheese, comparable to those introduced for other major agricultural products for which no world-wide agreement is concluded. Such arrangements should cover the national production policies of the contracting parties as well as the conditions of international trade.

1. Each contracting party undertakes to reduce or consolidate the amount of support given to national producers or the individual elements of such support (tariffs, import levies, direct subsidies, etc.). Contracting parties maintaining high levels of support must reduce that level or the individual elements of such support. In other cases, a particular level of support or of the individual elements of support may be consolidated. Commitments undertaken by contracting parties in respect of the level of support or its individual elements must aim at approximating national producer prices to a level which will give efficient producers a reasonable remuneration. The commitments of contracting parties should be formulated in a way which takes account of the form in which support is given to national producers. The commitments may be taken up for periodical review, having regard especially to increases in costs involved in the production of cheese.

2. (a) It would probably be difficult to reach agreement on international minimum prices for the many types occuring in international trade in cheese. It may be possible, however, to establish minimum prices for certain standard types of cheese. In the Danish view, such minimum prices should be fixed at a level which will ensure a reasonable remuneration to efficient cheese producers. The contracting parties should undertake to refrain from exporting or importing cheese at prices below the internationsl minimum price. Observance of this obligation should be ensured by means of levies on exports or, failing this, levies on imports.

(b) The contracting parties should undertake to limit the use of export subsidies (including export restitutions designed to eliminate the difference between national

producers prices and the world market price) so that support given to producers in respect of domestic products sold on the home market should not eo ipso be given in respect of sales on export markets.

(c) In the Danish view, it would hardly be realistic to suggest an international arrangement for cheese based on quantitative principles.

3. A procedure under the auspices of GATT should be established to review the observance of commitments undertaken in respect of cheese. (The procedure established under the OECD gentleman's agreement concerning exports of whole milk powder could serve as a guide-line).

--- oOo ---

Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for an arrangement for cheese on the lines suggested above. If this results in satisfactory conditions for Danish export of cheese, Denmark will be ready, under the terms of an arrangement covering the above-mentioned elements, to accept obligations in respect of these elements, including Danish tariff protection and maintenance of unrestricted imports of cheese.

PRESERVED MILK.

List of Commodities

04.02 Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened

Commitments

1. In a world-wide commodity agreement for preserved milk, each contracting party undertakes to reduce or to consolidate the amount of support given to national producers or the individual elements of such support (tariffs, import levies, direct subsidies, etc.). Contracting parties maintaining high levels of support must reduce that level or the individual elements of such support. In other cases, a particular level of support or of the individual elements of support may be consolidated. Commitments undertaken by contracting parties in respect of the level of support or its individual elements must aim at approximating national producer prices to a level which will give efficient producers a reasonable remuneration. The commitments of contracting parties should be formulated in a way which takes account of the form in which support is given to national producers. The commitments may be taken up for periodical review, having regard especially to increases in costs involved in the production of preserved milk.

2. (a) With respect to rules on an international minimum price which would ensure a reasonable remuneration to efficient producers, the gentleman's agreement concerning exports of whole milk powder concluded under the auspices of the OECD could serve as a starting point for a world-wide GATT-sponsored agreement on preserved milk. Observance of the minimum price should be ensured by means of levies on exports or, failing this, levies on imports.

(b) The contracting parties should undertake to limit the use of export subsidies (including export restitutions designed to eliminate the difference between national producer prices and the world market price) so that support given to producers in respect of domestic products sold on the home market should not eo ipso be given in respect of sales on export markets.

(c) In the Danish view, it would hardly be realistic to suggest an incorporation of quantitative principles in a world-wide agreement for preserved milk.

3. Rules should be adopted to prevent non-commercial disposal of surplus stocks in ways that would be detrimental to commercial exports.

4. Institutional arrangements under the auspices of GATT should be established to review the observance of rules laid down in the world-wide commodity agreement.

--- oOo ---

Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for a world-wide agreement for preserved milk on the lines suggested above. If this results in satisfactory conditions for Danish export of preserved milk, Denmark will be ready, under the terms of a world-wide agreement covering the above-mentioned elements, to accept obligations in respect of these elements, including Danish protection against imports. With special reference to skim milk powder used for feeding, which is imported into Denmark under open general licensing, the obligations which Denmark would be willing to accept will depend on the outcome of the negotiations on coarse grain.

B E E F A N D V E A L

List of Commodities

ex 01.02	Live animals of the bovine species, except breeding animals
ex 02.01	Meat and edible meat offals of the animals of the bovine species, fresh, chilled or frozen
ex 02.06	Meat and edible meat offals of the animals of the bovine species, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
ex 15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats, except for technical purposes

Commitments

In the Danish view, international trade in beef and veal, including live cattle, shows so wide variations that it would be very difficult to conclude a world-wide commodity agreement for this commodity group. Moreover, attempts to dispose of surplus production on a non-commercial basis are not a feature of regular occurrence in international trade. In the Danish view, efforts should be made to introduce arrangements for beef and veal (including live cattle) comparable to those introduced for other major agricultural products for which no world-wide agreement is concluded. Such arrangements should cover the national production policies of the contracting parties as well as the conditions of international trade.

1. Each contracting party undertakes to reduce or consolidate the amount of support given to national producers or the individual elements of such support (tariffs, import levies, direct subsidies, etc.). Contracting parties maintaining high levels of support must reduce that level or the individual elements of such support. In other cases, a particular level of support or of the individual elements of support may be consolidated. Commitments undertaken by contracting parties in respect of the level of support or its individual elements must aim at approximating national producer prices to a level which will give efficient producers a reasonable remuneration. The commitments of contracting parties should be formulated in a way which takes account of the form in which support is given to national producers. The commitments may be taken up for periodical review, having regard especially to increases in costs involved in the production of beef and veal (including live cattle).

2. (a) In the Danish view, efforts should be made to introduce a system of regional arrangements for trade in beef and veal (including live cattle) based on quantitative principles. Through such arrangements it would be possible to ensure a reasonable balance between the domestic production of importing countries and imports from traditional exporting countries.

(b) Efforts should be made to reach agreement on international or regional minimum prices for beef and veal. In the Danish view, such minimum prices should be fixed at a level which will ensure a reasonable remuneration to efficient producers. The contracting parties should undertake to refrain from exporting or importing beef and veal at prices below the international minimum price. Observance of this obligation should be ensured by means of levies on exports or, failing this, levies on imports.

(c) The contracting parties undertake to limit the use of export subsidies (including export restitutions designed to eliminate the difference between national producer prices and the world market price of beef and veal (including live cattle) so that support given to producers in respect of domestic products sold on the home market should not eo ipso be given in respect of sales on export markets.

3. A procedure under the auspices of GATT should be established to review the observance of commitments undertaken in respect of beef and veal (including live cattle). (The procedure established under the OECD gentleman's agreement concerning exports of whole milk powder could serve as a guide-line).

--- oOo ---

Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for an arrangement for beef and veal (including live cattle) on the lines suggested above. If this results in satisfactory conditions for Danish export of beef and veal (including live cattle), Denmark will be ready, under the terms of an arrangement covering the above-mentioned elements, to accept obligations in respect of these elements, including Danish protection against imports.

SECRET

No. 159

DENMARK

SPECIAL OFFERS IN RESPECT OF
THE MAJOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

CEREALS

List of Commodities

10.01	Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye)
10.02	Rye
10.03	Barley
10.04	Oats
ex 10.05	Maize, except sweet corn on the cob
10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals
ex 11.01	Cereal flour, except rice flour
ex 11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal, except maize grits; other worked grains, for example rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled but not further prepared, except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
ex 23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals other than of rice, and excluding the residues of leguminous vegetables
ex 23.03	Gluten feed

Commitments

1. In a world-wide commodity agreement for cereals, each contracting party undertakes to reduce or consolidate the amount of support given to national producers or the individual elements of such support (tariffs, import levies, direct subsidies, etc.). Contracting parties maintaining high levels of support must reduce that level or the individual elements of such support. In other cases, a particular level of support or of the individual elements of support may be consolidated. Commitments undertaken by contracting parties in respect of the level of support or its individual elements must aim at approximating national producer prices to a level which will give efficient producers a reasonable remuneration. The commitments of contracting parties should be formulated in a way which takes account of the form in which support is given to national producers. The commitments may be taken up for periodical review, having regard especially to increases in costs involved in the production of cereals.

2. (a) The contracting parties should endeavour to reach agreement on an international minimum price which will ensure a reasonable remuneration to efficient producers. In the Danish view, the international minimum price should be fixed at a level which is higher than the prices ruling on the world market today. The contracting parties should undertake to refrain from exporting or importing cereals at prices below the international minimum price. Observance of this obligation should be ensured by means of levies on exports or, failing this, levies on imports.

(b) The contracting parties should undertake to limit the use of export subsidies (including export restitutions designed to eliminate the difference between national producer prices and the world market price) so that support given to producers in respect of domestic products sold on the home market should not eo ipso be given in respect of sales on export markets.

(c) Importing countries should accept a general obligation to maintain the balance between domestic production and imports at present levels of consumption and at any future higher levels of consumption.

3. Rules should be adopted to prevent non-commercial disposal of surplus stocks in ways that would be detrimental to commercial exports.

4. Institutional arrangements under the auspices of GATT should be established to review the observance of rules laid down in the world-wide commodity agreement.

Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for a world-wide agreement for cereals on the lines suggested above. On the condition that a satisfactory result is achieved, Denmark will be ready, under the terms of a world-wide agreement covering the above-mentioned elements, to accept obligations in respect of these elements, including an undertaking to refrain from imposing temporary embargoes on imports of coarse grain.

SECRET

No. 370

DANEMARK

OFFRES SPECIALES CONCERNANT LES PRINCIPAUX PRODUITS AGRICOLES

CEREALES

Liste des produits

10.01	Froment et méteil
10.02	Seigle
10.03	Orge
10.04	Avoine
ex 10.05	Maïs, à l'exception des épis de maïs sucré
10.07	Sarrasin, millet, alpiste, graines de sorgho et dari; autres céréales
ex 11.01	Farine de céréales, à l'exception de la farine de riz
ex 11.02	Gruau, semoule, à l'exception du gruau de maïs; grains mondés, perlés, concassés, aplatis (y compris les flocons), à l'exception du riz pelé, glacé, poli ou en brisures; germes de céréales, même en farines
ex 23.02	Sons, remoulages et autres résidus du criblage, de la mouture ou autres traitements des grains de céréales autres que le riz, et à l'exclusion des résidus de légumineuses
ex 23.03	Gluten pour l'alimentation des animaux

Engagements

1. Dans un accord mondial sur les céréales, chaque partie contractante s'engagera à diminuer ou à consolider le montant du soutien qu'elle accorde à ses producteurs nationaux, ou chacun des éléments de ce soutien (droits de douane, prélèvements à l'importation, subventions directes, etc.). Les parties contractantes qui maintiennent des niveaux de soutien élevés doivent les abaisser ou réduire chacun des éléments du soutien. Dans d'autres cas, le montant du soutien ou de ses différents éléments pourra être consolidé. Les engagements auxquels souscriront les parties contractantes quant au niveau du soutien ou de ses différents éléments doivent viser à rapprocher les prix nationaux à la production d'un niveau qui assure aux producteurs efficients

une rémunération raisonnable. Ces engagements doivent être énoncés en fonction de la forme sous laquelle le soutien est accordé aux producteurs nationaux. Ils pourront faire l'objet d'un examen périodique, eu égard, en particulier, aux augmentations du coût des facteurs de la production de céréales.

2. a) Les parties contractantes doivent s'efforcer de se mettre d'accord sur un prix international minimum qui assure une rémunération raisonnable aux producteurs efficients. Selon le gouvernement danois, ce prix international minimum doit être fixé à un niveau supérieur à celui des prix pratiqués actuellement sur le marché mondial. Les parties contractantes doivent s'engager à s'abstenir d'exporter ou d'importer des céréales à un prix inférieur au prix international minimum. L'exécution de cette obligation doit être assurée par des prélèvements à l'exportation ou, à défaut, par des prélèvements à l'importation.

b) Les parties contractantes doivent s'engager à limiter l'emploi des subventions à l'exportation (y compris les restitutions à l'exportation qui ont pour but de compenser la différence entre le prix national à la production et le prix mondial), de manière que le soutien accordé aux producteurs pour les produits nationaux écoulés sur le marché intérieur ne soit pas étendu automatiquement aux ventes à l'exportation.

c) Les pays importateurs doivent s'obliger de manière générale à maintenir l'équilibre entre la production nationale et les importations, au niveau actuel de la consommation et au niveau futur si elle venait à augmenter.

3. Il convient d'adopter des règles qui empêchent tout écoulement des stocks excédentaires à des conditions non commerciales qui nuirait aux exportations commerciales.

4. Il convient d'établir, sous les auspices du GATT, un dispositif institutionnel qui permette de suivre l'application des règles énoncées dans l'accord mondial.

Le Danemark est disposé à participer à des négociations pour la conclusion d'un accord mondial sur les céréales conçu comme il vient de le suggérer. A condition que des résultats satisfaisants soient obtenus, il est prêt à accepter des obligations à l'égard des points susmentionnés dans le cadre d'un accord mondial qui les réglerait et, notamment, à prendre l'engagement de ne pas recourir à l'interdiction temporaire des importations de céréales secondaires.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

No. 5

SECRET

INT(67)65
22 February 1967

Group on Cereals

Original: English/
anglais

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY DELEGATIONS
TO THE WORKING PARTY ON ARTICLES 5 AND 12
OF THE DRAFT INTERNATIONAL GRAINS ARRANGEMENT

Information Supplied by Denmark

Denmark: self-supply ratio in recent years

1962/63	96.3 per cent
1963/64	86.3 per cent
1964/65	95.3 per cent

ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS
ET LE COMMERCE

Groupe des céréales

RENSEIGNEMENTS FOURNIS PAR LES DELEGATIONS AU GROUPE DE TRAVAIL
CONCERNANT LES ARTICLES 5 ET 12 DU PROJET D'ARRANGEMENT
INTERNATIONAL SUR LES CEREALES

Renseignements fournis par le Danemark

Taux d'auto approvisionnement du Danemark ces dernières années

1962/63	96,3 pour cent
1963/64	86,3 pour cent
1964/65	95,3 pour cent

By messenger

PERMANENT MISSION OF DENMARK
TO THE
EUROPEAN OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS

ANSWERED	DOC ISSUED	FOLIO

REG 30 JUN 1967

FOR :	ACTION.	COMMENT	INF
D.T.PI:	X		
GEN. DIV.			
AGRI. DIV.			
INT. DIV.			
SPECIAL PROJ.			
D.T.&D.			
DEV. DIV.			
TRADE CENTRE			
D.EXT.RELS.			
D.CONF/ADM.	X		
ASSIST. DDG			
TRAINING PR.			

247

GENEVA, 30 June, 1967.

Sir,

Before signing the "Memorandum of Agreement on Basic Elements for the Negotiation of a World Grains Arrangement" and acting upon instruction from my Government I have the honour to inform you that the reservation made by the Government of Japan to the said memorandum may make difficult the acceptance by the Danish Parliament of Danish participation in the International Food Aid Programme foreseen in the memorandum, in view of the inequity among participants resulting from the acceptance of that reservation.

I should be grateful if you would inform other countries participating in the Trade Negotiations about the contents of this letter.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Erik Thrane

Erik Thrane
Ambassador
Head of the Danish Delegation
to the 1964 - 67 Trade
Negotiations.

Mr. E. Wyndham White
Director-General,
G.A.T.T.
Villa "Le Bocage",
Palais des Nations,
Geneva.

SECRET

No. 1

GATT TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

Group on Dairy Products

Notification by the Government of Denmark

Special Offers in Respect of the Major Agricultural Products

BUTTER

List of commodities

04.05 Butter

Commitments

1. In a world-wide commodity agreement for butter, each contracting party undertakes to reduce or consolidate the amount of support given to national producers or the individual elements of such support (tariffs, import levies, direct subsidies, etc.). Contracting parties maintaining high levels of support must reduce that level or the individual elements of such support. In other cases, a particular level of support or of the individual elements of support may be consolidated. Commitments undertaken by contracting parties in respect of the level of support or its individual elements must aim at approximating national producer prices to a level which will give efficient producers a reasonable remuneration. The commitments of contracting parties should be formulated in a way which takes account of the form in which support is given to national producers. The commitments may be taken up for periodical review, having regard especially to increases in costs involved in the production of butter.

2. (a) A world-wide agreement for butter should contain, as its most important part, a special agreement for the butter market of the United Kingdom, based on the quantitative principles of the existing agreement, but covering also domestic production in the United Kingdom. In the Danish view, it would be useful to introduce arrangements, based on similar principles, for other markets for butter.

(b) Realizing that the introduction of arrangements, based on quantitative principles, for butter markets other than that of the United Kingdom could give rise to difficulties, Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for an international minimum price for such markets. Such minimum price arrangements might also be applied to the United Kingdom market, supplementing the special agreement which is based on quantitative principles. In the Danish view, the

international minimum price should be fixed at a level which will ensure a reasonable remuneration to efficient butter producers. The contracting parties should undertake to refrain from exporting or importing butter at prices below the international minimum price. Observance of this obligation should be ensured by means of levies on exports, or, failing this, levies on imports.

(c) The contracting parties should undertake, in respect of all international trade in butter, to limit the use of export subsidies (including export restitutions designed to eliminate the difference between national producer prices and the world market price) so that support given to producers in respect of domestic products sold on the home market should not eo ipso be given in respect of sales on export markets.

3. Rules should be adopted to prevent non-commercial disposal of surplus stocks in ways that would be detrimental to commercial exports.

4. Institutional arrangements under the auspices of GATT should be established to review the observance of rules laid down in the world-wide commodity agreement.

Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for a world-wide agreement for butter on the lines suggested above. If this results in satisfactory conditions for Danish export of butter, Denmark will be ready, under the terms of a world-wide agreement covering the above-mentioned elements, to accept obligations in respect of these elements, including Danish protection against imports.

CHEESE

List of commodities

04.04 Cheese and curd

Commitments

In view of the large number of types occurring in international trade in cheese it would hardly be realistic to suggest a world-wide agreement for cheese. In the Danish view efforts should be made to introduce arrangements for cheese, comparable to those introduced for other major agricultural products for which no world-wide agreement is concluded. Such arrangements should cover the national production policies of the contracting parties as well as the conditions of international trade.

1. Each contracting party undertakes to reduce or consolidate the amount of support given to national producers or the individual elements of such support (tariffs, import levies, direct subsidies, etc.). Contracting parties maintaining high levels of support must reduce that level or the individual elements of such support. In other cases, a particular level of support or of the individual elements of support may be consolidated. Commitments undertaken by contracting parties in respect of the level of support or its individual elements must aim at approximating national producer prices to a level which will give efficient producers a reasonable remuneration. The commitments of contracting parties should be formulated in a way which takes account of the form in which support is given to national producers. The commitments may be taken up for periodical review, having regard especially to increases in costs involved in the production of cheese.

2. (a) It would probably be difficult to reach agreement on international minimum prices for the many types occurring in international trade in cheese. It may be possible, however, to establish minimum prices for certain standard types of cheese. In the Danish view, such minimum prices should be fixed at a level which will ensure a reasonable remuneration to efficient cheese producers. The contracting parties should undertake to refrain from exporting or importing cheese at prices below the international minimum price. Observance of this obligation should be ensured by means of levies on exports or, failing this, levies on imports.

(b) The contracting parties should undertake to limit the use of export subsidies (including export restitutions designed to eliminate the difference between national producers prices and the world market price) so that support given to producers in respect of domestic products sold on the home market should not eo ipso be given in respect of sales on export markets.

(c) In the Danish view, it would hardly be realistic to suggest an international arrangement for cheese based on quantitative principles.

3. A procedure under the auspices of GATT should be established to review the observance of commitments undertaken in respect of cheese. (The procedure established under the OECD gentlemen's agreement concerning exports of whole-milk powder could serve as a guide line).

Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for an arrangement for cheese on the lines suggested above. If this results in satisfactory conditions for Danish export of cheese, Denmark will be ready, under the terms of an arrangement covering the above-mentioned elements, to accept obligations in respect of these elements, including Danish tariff protection and maintenance of unrestricted imports of cheese.

PRESERVED MILK

List of commodities

04.02 Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened

Commitments

1. In a world-wide commodity agreement for preserved milk, each contracting party undertakes to reduce or to consolidate the amount of support given to national producers or the individual elements of such support (tariffs, import levies, direct subsidies, etc.). Contracting parties maintaining high levels of support must reduce that level or the individual elements of such support. In other cases, a particular level of support or of the individual elements of support may be consolidated. Commitments undertaken by contracting parties in respect of the level of support or its individual elements must aim at approximating national producer prices to a level which will give efficient producers a reasonable remuneration. The commitments of contracting parties should be formulated in a way which takes account of the form in which support is given to national producers. The commitments may be taken up for periodical review, having regard especially to increases in costs involved in the production of preserved milk.

2. (a) With respect to rules on an international minimum price which would ensure a reasonable remuneration to efficient producers, the gentlemen's agreement concerning exports of wholemilk powder concluded under the auspices of the OECD could serve as a starting point for a world-wide GATT-sponsored agreement on preserved milk. Observance of the minimum price should be ensured by means of levies on exports or, failing this, levies on imports.

(b) The contracting parties should undertake to limit the use of export subsidies (including export restitutions designed to eliminate the difference between national producer prices and the world market price) so that support given to producers in respect of domestic products sold on the home market should not eo ipso be given in respect of sales on export markets.

(c) In the Danish view, it would hardly be realistic to suggest an incorporation of quantitative principles in a world-wide agreement for preserved milk.

3. Rules should be adopted to prevent non-commercial disposal of surplus stocks in ways that would be detrimental to commercial exports.

4. Institutional arrangements under the auspices of GATT should be established to review the observance of rules laid down in the world-wide commodity agreement.

Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for a world-wide agreement for preserved milk on the lines suggested above. If this results in satisfactory conditions for Danish export of preserved milk, Denmark will be ready, under the terms of a world-wide agreement covering the above-mentioned elements, to accept obligations in respect of these elements, including Danish protection against imports. With special reference to skim milk powder used for feeding, which is imported into Denmark under open general licensing, the obligations which Denmark would be willing to accept will depend on the outcome of the negotiations on coarse grain.

SECRET

No. 7

NEGOCIATIONS COMMERCIALES DU GATT

Groupe des produits laitiers

Notification du gouvernement du Danemark

Offres spéciales concernant les principaux produits agricoles

BEURRE

Produits visés

04.05 Beurre

Engagements

1. Dans un accord mondial sur le beurre, chaque partie contractante s'engage à réduire ou à consolider le soutien global qu'elle accorde à ses producteurs nationaux ou les divers éléments de ce soutien (droits de douane, prélèvements à l'importation, subventions directes, etc.). Les parties contractantes qui pratiquent un niveau élevé de soutien doivent l'abaisser ou en réduire les différents éléments. Dans d'autres cas, le soutien ou ses différents éléments peuvent être consolidés à des niveaux déterminés. Les engagements pris par les parties concernant le niveau de soutien ou ses différents éléments doivent viser à rapprocher les prix nationaux à la production d'un niveau assurant aux producteurs aptes une rémunération raisonnable. Ces engagements devraient être formulés de façon à tenir compte de la forme que revêt le soutien accordé aux producteurs nationaux. Ils pourront faire l'objet d'examens périodiques, compte tenu en particulier de la hausse des coûts de production du beurre.

2. a) Tout accord mondial sur le beurre devrait comprendre essentiellement un accord spécial concernant le marché du beurre du Royaume-Uni qui serait basé sur les règles quantitatives énoncées dans l'accord en vigueur, mais qui couvrirait également la production intérieure britannique. De l'avis du Danemark, il serait utile d'introduire des arrangements basés sur des principes analogues pour d'autres marchés beurriers.

b) Conscient des difficultés que pourrait soulever l'introduction pour d'autres marchés que celui du Royaume-Uni d'arrangements basés sur des règles quantitatives, le Danemark est prêt à prendre part à des négociations en vue de la fixation d'un prix international minimum pour ces marchés. Des arrangements fixant un prix minimum pourraient également s'appliquer au marché du Royaume-Uni, complétant l'accord spécial qui se fonde sur des règles quantitatives. De l'avis du Danemark, le prix international minimum devrait être fixé à un niveau assurant une rémunération raisonnable aux producteurs aptes. Les parties devraient s'engager à ne pas exporter ou importer du beurre à des prix inférieurs au prix international minimum. Le respect de cette obligation devrait être assuré au moyen de prélèvements à l'exportation ou, à défaut, de prélèvements à l'importation.

c) Les parties devraient s'engager, pour la totalité du commerce international du beurre, à limiter l'emploi des subventions à l'exportation (y compris des restitutions à l'exportation destinées à éliminer la différence entre les prix nationaux à la production et le prix du marché mondial) de façon que le soutien accordé aux producteurs au titre des produits nationaux vendus sur le marché intérieur ne soit pas octroyé ipso facto aux produits vendus sur les marchés d'exportation.

3. Il y aurait lieu d'adopter des règles visant à empêcher que l'écoulement non commercial de stocks excédentaires ne s'effectue selon des méthodes qui seraient préjudiciables aux exportations commerciales.

4. Il y aurait lieu d'établir sous les auspices du GATT des dispositions institutionnelles permettant d'examiner périodiquement si les règles énoncées dans l'accord mondial sont effectivement respectées.

Le Danemark est prêt à prendre part à des négociations en vue de la conclusion d'un accord mondial sur le beurre qui suivrait les grandes lignes suggérées ci-dessus. S'il en résulte des conditions satisfaisantes pour les exportations de beurre danois, le Danemark sera disposé, dans le cadre d'un accord mondial portant sur les éléments susmentionnés, à assumer des obligations concernant ces éléments, et notamment la protection du Danemark contre les importations.

FROMAGE

Produits visés

04.04 Fromage et caillebotte

Engagements

Etant donné le grand nombre des variétés de fromages qui entrent dans le commerce international, il serait illusoire de suggérer l'élaboration d'un accord mondial sur le fromage. De l'avis du Danemark, il y aurait lieu de s'efforcer d'introduire pour le fromage des arrangements comparables à ceux qui ont été établis pour d'autres produits agricoles importants concernant lesquels il n'a pas été conclu d'accord international. Ces arrangements devraient porter sur les politiques nationales de production des parties contractantes et sur les conditions du commerce international.

1. Chaque partie contractante s'engage à réduire ou à consolider le soutien global qu'elle accorde à ses producteurs nationaux ou les divers éléments de ce soutien (droits de douane, prélèvements à l'importation, subventions directes, etc.). Les parties contractantes qui pratiquent un niveau élevé de soutien doivent l'abaisser ou en réduire les différents éléments. Dans d'autres cas, le soutien ou ses différents éléments peuvent être consolidés à des niveaux déterminés. Les engagements pris par les parties concernant le niveau de soutien ou ses différents éléments doivent viser à rapprocher les prix nationaux à la production d'un niveau assurant une rémunération raisonnable aux producteurs aptes. Ces engagements devraient être formulés de façon à tenir compte de la forme que revêt le soutien accordé aux producteurs nationaux. Ils pourront faire l'objet d'examens périodiques, compte tenu en particulier de la hausse des coûts de production du fromage.

2. a) Il serait probablement difficile d'aboutir à un accord sur des prix internationaux minimums pour les nombreuses variétés de fromages qui entrent dans le commerce international. Toutefois, il est peut-être possible d'établir des prix minimums pour certains types de fromages courants. De l'avis du Danemark, ces prix minimums devraient être fixés à un niveau assurant une rémunération raisonnable aux producteurs aptes. Les parties contractantes devraient s'engager à ne pas exporter ou importer du fromage à des prix inférieurs au prix international minimum. Le respect de cette obligation devrait être assuré au moyen de prélèvements à l'exportation ou, à défaut, de prélèvements à l'importation.

b) Les parties devraient s'engager à limiter l'emploi des subventions à l'exportation (y compris les restitutions à l'exportation destinées à éliminer la différence entre les prix nationaux à la production et le prix du marché mondial) de façon que le soutien accordé au titre des produits nationaux vendus sur le marché intérieur ne soit pas octroyé ipso facto aux produits vendus sur les marchés d'exportation.

c) De l'avis du Danemark, il ne serait guère réaliste de suggérer la conclusion d'un accord international sur le fromage qui serait basé sur des règles quantitatives.

3. Il y aurait lieu d'établir sous les auspices du GATT une procédure permettant d'examiner périodiquement si les engagements assumés en ce qui concerne le fromage sont effectivement respectés. (On pourrait s'inspirer à cet égard de la procédure établie dans le cadre du Gentlemen's agreement de l'OCDE concernant les exportations de lait entier en poudre.)

Le Danemark est prêt à prendre part à des négociations en vue de la conclusion d'un arrangement sur le fromage qui suivrait les grandes lignes suggérées ci-dessus. S'il en résulte des conditions satisfaisantes pour les exportations de fromages danois, le Danemark sera disposé, dans le cadre d'un arrangement portant sur les éléments susmentionnés, à assumer des obligations concernant ces éléments, notamment la protection tarifaire au Danemark, et le maintien d'importations de fromages non soumises à restrictions.

LAIT CONSERVE

Produits visés

04.02 Lait et crème de lait, conservés, concentrés ou sucrés

Engagements

1. Dans un accord mondial sur le lait conservé, chaque partie contractante s'engage à réduire ou à consolider le soutien global qu'elle accorde à ses producteurs nationaux ou les divers éléments de ce soutien (droits de douane, prélèvements à l'importation, subventions directes, etc.). Les parties contractantes qui pratiquent un niveau élevé de soutien doivent l'abaisser ou en réduire les différents éléments. Dans d'autres cas, le soutien ou ses différents éléments peuvent être consolidés à des niveaux déterminés. Les engagements pris par les parties concernant le niveau de soutien ou ses différents éléments doivent viser à rapprocher les prix nationaux à la production d'un niveau assurant une rémunération raisonnable aux producteurs aptes. Ces engagements devraient être formulés de manière à tenir compte de la forme que revêt le soutien accordé aux producteurs nationaux. Ils pourront faire l'objet d'examens périodiques, compte tenu en particulier de la hausse des coûts de production du lait conservé.

2. a) Pour ce qui est des règles relatives à un prix international minimum assurant une rémunération raisonnable aux producteurs aptes, qui figureraient dans un accord sur le lait conservé établi sous le couvert du GATT, on pourrait s'inspirer du Gentlemen's agreement concernant les exportations de lait entier en poudre qui a été conclu sous les auspices de l'OCDE. Le respect du prix minimum devrait être assuré au moyen de prélèvements à l'exportation ou, à défaut, de prélèvements à l'importation.

b) Les parties contractantes devraient s'engager à limiter l'utilisation des subventions à l'exportation (y compris des restitutions à l'exportation destinées à éliminer la différence entre les prix nationaux à la production et le prix du marché mondial) de façon que le soutien accordé aux producteurs au titre des produits nationaux vendus sur le marché intérieur ne soit pas octroyé ipso facto aux produits vendus sur les marchés d'exportation.

c) De l'avis du Danemark, il ne serait guère réaliste de suggérer d'inclure des règles quantitatives dans un accord international sur le lait conservé.

3. Il y aurait lieu d'adopter des règles visant à empêcher que l'écoulement non commercial de stocks excédentaires ne s'effectue selon des méthodes qui seraient préjudiciables aux exportations commerciales.

4. Il y aurait lieu d'établir sous les auspices du GATT des dispositions institutionnelles permettant d'examiner périodiquement si les règles énoncées dans l'accord mondial sont effectivement respectées.

Le Danemark est prêt à prendre part à des négociations en vue de la conclusion d'un accord mondial sur le lait conservé qui suivrait les grandes lignes suggérées ci-dessus. S'il en résulte des conditions satisfaisantes pour les exportations de lait conservé danois, le Danemark sera disposé, dans le cadre d'un accord mondial portant sur les éléments susmentionnés, à assumer des obligations concernant ces éléments, et notamment la protection du Danemark contre les importations. Pour ce qui concerne particulièrement le lait écrémé en poudre utilisé pour l'alimentation des animaux, qui est importé au Danemark sous le régime de la licence générale à vue, les obligations que le Danemark serait disposé à accepter dépendront de l'issue des négociations relatives aux céréales secondaires.

SECRET

No. 1

GATT TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

Group on Meat

Notification by the Government of Denmark

Special Offers in Respect of the Major Agricultural Products

BEEF AND VEAL

List of commodities

ex 01.02	Live animals of the bovine species, except breeding animals
ex 02.01	Meat and edible meat offals of the animals of the bovine species, fresh, chilled or frozen
ex 02.06	Meat and edible meat offals of the animals of the bovine species, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
ex 15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats, except for technical purposes

Commitments

In the Danish view, international trade in beef and veal, including live cattle, shows so wide variations that it would be very difficult to conclude a world-wide commodity agreement for this commodity group. Moreover, attempts to dispose of surplus production on a non-commercial basis are not a feature of regular occurrence in international trade. In the Danish view, efforts should be made to introduce arrangements for beef and veal (including live cattle) comparable to those introduced for other major agricultural products for which no world-wide agreement is concluded. Such arrangements should cover the national production policies of the contracting parties as well as the conditions of international trade.

./.

1. Each contracting party undertakes to reduce or consolidate the amount of support given to national producers or the individual elements of such support (tariffs, import levies, direct subsidies, etc.). Contracting parties maintaining high levels of support must reduce that level or the individual elements of such support. In other cases, a particular level of support or of the individual elements of support may be consolidated. Commitments undertaken by contracting parties in respect of the level of support or its individual elements must aim at approximating national producer prices to a level which will give efficient producers a reasonable remuneration. The commitments of contracting parties should be formulated in a way which takes account of the form in which support is given to national producers. The commitments may be taken up for periodical review, having regard especially to increases in costs involved in the production of beef and veal (including live cattle).

2. (a) In the Danish view, efforts should be made to introduce a system of regional arrangements for trade in beef and veal (including live cattle) based on quantitative principles. Through such arrangements it would be possible to ensure a reasonable balance between the domestic production of importing countries and imports from traditional exporting countries.

(b) Efforts should be made to reach agreement on international or regional minimum prices for beef and veal. In the Danish view, such minimum prices should be fixed at a level which will ensure a reasonable remuneration to efficient producers. The contracting parties should undertake to refrain from exporting or importing beef and veal at prices below the international minimum price. Observance of this obligation should be ensured by means of levies on exports or, failing this, levies on imports.

(c) The contracting parties undertake to limit the use of export subsidies (including export restitutions designed to eliminate the difference between national producer prices and the world market price of beef and veal (including live cattle) so that support given to producers in respect of domestic products sold on the home market should not eo ipso be given in respect of sales on export markets.

3. A procedure under the auspices of GATT should be established to review the observance of commitments undertaken in respect of beef and veal (including live cattle). (The procedure established under the OECD gentleman's agreement concerning exports of wholemilk powder could serve as a guide line.)

Denmark is ready to take part in negotiations for an arrangement for beef and veal (including live cattle) on the lines suggested above. If this results in satisfactory conditions for Danish export of beef and veal (including live cattle), Denmark will be ready, under the terms of an arrangement covering the above-mentioned elements, to accept obligations in respect of these elements, including Danish protection against imports.

SECRET

No. 2

NEGOCIATIONS COMMERCIALES DU GATT

Groupe de la viande

Notification du gouvernement danois

Offres spéciales concernant les principaux produits agricoles

BOEUF ET VEAU

Liste de produits

ex 01.02	Animaux vivants de l'espèce bovine, sauf reproducteurs
ex 02.01	Viandes et abats comestibles des animaux de l'espèce bovine, frais, réfrigérés ou congelés
ex 02.06	Viandes et abats comestibles des animaux de l'espèce bovine, salés ou en saumure, séchés ou fumés
ex 15.02	Suifs, des animaux de l'espèce bovine, bruts ou fondus, y compris les suifs dits: "premier jus", sauf pour usages techniques

Engagements

Le Danemark estime que le commerce international de la viande de boeuf et de veau et des animaux vivants de l'espèce bovine accuse de si amples oscillations qu'il serait très difficile de conclure pour ce groupe de produits un accord de portée mondiale. De plus, les tentatives d'écouler à des conditions non commerciales les excédents de production ne constituent pas une caractéristique d'occurrence régulière dans le commerce international. Le Danemark estime qu'il y aurait lieu de s'efforcer de conclure, en ce qui concerne la viande de boeuf et de veau et les animaux vivants de l'espèce bovine, des arrangements comparables à ceux qui ont été pris pour d'autres grands produits agricoles sur lesquels n'existe aucun accord de portée mondiale. De tels arrangements devraient porter à la fois sur les politiques nationales de production des parties contractantes et sur les conditions du commerce international.

1. Chaque partie contractante s'engage à réduire ou à consolider le montant du soutien accordé à ses producteurs, ou bien les éléments individuels de ce soutien (droits de douane, prélèvements à l'importation, subventions directes, etc). Les parties contractantes qui accordent un soutien de niveau élevé doivent abaisser ce niveau ou en réduire les éléments individuels. Dans d'autres cas, il est loisible de consolider le soutien ou ses éléments individuels à un niveau donné. Les engagements pris par les parties contractantes, concernant le niveau du soutien ou de ses éléments, doivent avoir pour objectif de rapprocher les prix nationaux à la production d'un niveau assurant aux producteurs aptes une rémunération raisonnable. Les engagements des parties contractantes devraient être formulés d'une manière qui tienne compte de la forme dans laquelle le soutien est accordé aux producteurs du pays. Les engagements peuvent faire l'objet d'une revision périodique, compte tenu particulièrement des hausses des prix de revient de la production de viande de boeuf et de veau et des animaux vivants de l'espèce bovine.

2. a) Le Danemark estime qu'il y aurait lieu de s'efforcer de mettre en vigueur un système d'arrangements régionaux applicables au commerce de la viande de boeuf et de veau et d'animaux vivants de l'espèce bovine, et fondés sur des critères quantitatifs. Grâce à de tels arrangements, il serait possible d'assurer un équilibre raisonnable entre la production des pays importateurs et les importations en provenance des pays traditionnellement exportateurs.

b) Il y aurait lieu de s'efforcer de conclure un accord sur des prix minimaux, internationaux ou régionaux, de la viande de boeuf et de veau. Le Danemark estime que ces prix minimaux devraient être établis à un niveau qui assure aux producteurs aptes une rémunération raisonnable. Les parties contractantes devraient s'engager à s'abstenir d'exporter ou d'importer de la viande de boeuf et de veau à des prix inférieurs au prix minimum international. Le respect de cette obligation devrait être assuré moyennant des prélèvements à l'exportation ou, à défaut, des prélèvements à l'importation.

c) Les parties contractantes s'engagent à limiter leurs recours aux subventions à l'exportation (y compris les restitutions à l'exportation destinées à éliminer l'écart entre les prix intérieurs à la production et le prix sur le marché mondial de la viande de boeuf et de veau et d'animaux vivants de l'espèce bovine) de sorte que le soutien accordé aux producteurs pour les produits du pays vendus sur le marché intérieur ne soit pas consenti ipso facto pour les ventes sur les marchés d'exportation.

3. Il y aurait lieu d'instituer sous les auspices du GATT une procédure de contrôle du respect des engagements pris en ce qui concerne la viande de boeuf et de veau et les animaux vivants de l'espèce bovine. (La procédure arrêtée pour le concordat de l'OCDE concernant les exportations de poudre de lait entier pourrait servir de modèle à cet effet.)

Le Danemark est prêt à prendre part à des négociations en vue de la conclusion d'un arrangement concernant la viande de boeuf et de veau et les animaux vivants de l'espèce bovine, qui soit conforme aux grandes lignes exposées plus haut. Si ces négociations conduisent à la création de conditions satisfaisantes pour les exportations danoises de viande de boeuf et de veau et d'animaux de l'espèce bovine, le Danemark serait prêt à accepter, en conformité des dispositions d'un arrangement applicable aux éléments susmentionnés, des obligations concernant ces éléments et entre autres choses la protection du marché danois contre les importations.

Notification by
the Government of Denmark

With reference to the decisions taken by the Trade Negotiations Committee on March 18, 1965, regarding the procedures for the agricultural negotiations during the Kennedy Round the Danish Government hereby submits concrete and specific offers for those agricultural products where it has been possible for Denmark to finalize the formulation of such offers.

These offers are subject to equivalent concessions being obtained by Denmark from other countries participating in the negotiations. In particular, the Danish offers are conditional upon satisfactory results being obtained by Denmark in the negotiations regarding agricultural products.

However the Danish Government takes this opportunity to reaffirm that Denmark does not expect to receive reciprocity from the less-developed countries.

The Danish Government intends to submit concrete and specific offers for the other products in Chapters 1 - 24 of the Brussels Nomenclature at a later date, at the latest simultaneously with the tabling of offers by the EEC.

A. For the products enumerated below Denmark offers to reduce as from the date of implementation of arrangements agreed upon during the Kennedy Round the rate in force on September 16, 1965, to the rate indicated in Column 2.

		Rate in force on September 16, 1965	Rate offered
ex 08.01	Pineapples	12%	0
ex 09.04	Pepper etc. put up for retail sale	10%	5%
ex 09.06	Cinnamon etc. put up for retail sale	10%	5%
ex 10.06	Rice other than rice in the husk, husked rice and broken rice	10%	5%
18.03	Cocoa paste	20 øre/kg	0
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	22 øre/kg	0
ex 20.01	Chutney	18%	10%

B. For the products enumerated below Denmark offers to reduce the rate in force on September 16, 1965, to the rate indicated in Column 2. The reduction will take place in five equal annual instalments beginning the date of implementation of arrangements agreed upon during the Kennedy Round.

		Rate in force on September 16, 1965	Rate offered
08.02	Citrus fruit	5%	0
ex 08.07	Apricots and peaches	20%	10%
ex 11.01	Rice flour	10%	5%
√ ex 11.08	Salep	12%	6%
ex 12.05	Chicory roots, dried	5%	2 1/2%
ex 13.03	Pectin	5%	2 1/2%
ex 13.03	Agar-agar	15 øre/kg	7 1/2 øre/kg
19.01	Malt extract	40 øre/kg	20 øre/kg
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic purposes etc.	20%	10%
√ ex 19.04	Pellets and flakes of salep	12%	6%
√ ex 20.06	Citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches, otherwise prepared or preserved		
	- fruit not containing added sugar; fruit pulp	7%	3 1/2%
	- other	27%	13 1/2%
ex 20.07 √	Juices of oranges and grape the dry weight content of which is less than 60%; juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches, containing added sugar	18%	10%
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts etc. thereof	10%	5%

		Rate in force on September 16, 1965	Rate offered
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard	30 øre/kg	15 øre/kg
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	15%	7 1/2%
21.05	Soups and broths, etc.	12%	6%
ex 22.01	Spa waters and aerated waters	12 øre/litre	6 øre/litre
22.02	Lemonade, etc., not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07	50 øre/litre	25 øre/litre
22.03	Beer		
	- in containers of a capacity not exceeding 50 litres	120 øre/litre	60 øre/litre
	- in other containers	58 øre/litre	29 øre/litre
22.04	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	50 øre/litre	25 øre/litre
ex 22.09	Gin, rum and whisky	150 øre/litre	75 øre/litre
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar		
	- in containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres	30 øre/litre	15 øre/litre
	- in other containers	4 øre/litre	2 øre/litre

C. For the products enumerated below Denmark offers binding of existing duty-free treatment with effect from the date of implementation of arrangements agreed upon during the Kennedy Round.

05.01	Human hair, etc.
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair etc.
05.03	Horsehair etc.
ex 05.04	Guts not dried or salted, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish).
05.06	Sinews and tendons, etc.
05.07	Skins and other parts of bird, feathers and down etc.
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, etc.
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, etc.
05.10	Ivory etc.
05.11	Tortoise-shell, etc.
05.12	Coral and similar substances, etc.
ex 05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk, etc.; animal products etc. of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products; other than slaughterhouse offal for technical use.
ex 05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included, etc. other than slaughterhouse offal for technical use, and fish for industrial processing.
✓ ex 08.01	Dates, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, avocados, mangoes, guavas, mangosteens and coconuts, other than dedicated coconuts.
✓ 08.03	Figs
✓ 08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01.
✓ 09.02	Tea
✓ 09.03	Maté
✓ ex 09.04	Pepper etc. not put up for retail sale
✓ 09.05	Vanilla
✓ 09.06	Cinnamon etc. not put up for retail sale

09.07	Cloves.
ex 09.08	Nutmeg and mace.
09.09	Seeds of anise, etc.
09.10	Thyme, etc.
ex 10.06	Rice in the husk, husked rice and broken rice.
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05.
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flours of the fruit peel falling within heading No. 08.13.
ex 11.06	Flour and meal of tapioca and of manioca used for animal fodder; flour and meal of salep.
ex 11.07	Malt not roasted; roasted malt imported by breweries for use in beer making.
ex 12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit other than copra, flax seeds, soja beans, rape and brassica campestris cult.
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit
ex 12.05	Chicory roots, fresh.
12.07	Plants etc. being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery etc.
ex 12.08	Locust beans, fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading, other than apricot kernels, peach kernels and carob seeds.
12.09	Cereal straw and husks.
12.10	Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover and similar forage products.
ex 13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing except wattle bark (mimosa).
ex 13.02	Seed lac, stick lac and other lacs etc. except shellac and turpentine.
ex 13.03	Vegetables saps and extracts etc. other than pectin, agar-agar and pyrethrum extract in casks etc.
ex 14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting other than cane, unpeeled and unsplit.
14.02	Vegetable materials, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding etc.

14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms etc.
14.04	Hard seeds etc. of a kind used for carving.
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.
ex 15.01	Pig and poultry fat for technical use.
ex 15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle etc. for technical use.
ex 15.03	Lard stearin etc. for technical use.
ex 15.04	Fats and oils of fish and marine mammals other than whale oil, veterinary oil, cod-, herring-, and seal oil, fish oils used in the manufacture of animal feeds and for human foods, fish liver oils (refines) for medical purposes.
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom.
15.06	Other animal oils and fats.
ex 15.07	Castor oil, tung oil and oiticica oil; crude palm oil and crude linseed oil.
15.09	Degras.
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes.
15.14	Spermaceti etc.
15.15	Beeswax etc.
15.16	Vegetable waxes.
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.
ex 17.02	Lactose.
ex 17.04	Liquirice juice in the form of blocks or sticks, weighing 5 kg or more per 100 pieces.
ex 18.01	Cocoa beans, roasted.
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste.
18.04	Cocoa butter.
19.06	Communion wafers etc.
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit.

ex 19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit.
ex 20.07	Juices of oranges and grapefruit the dry weight content of which is 60% or more; juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches, not containing added sugar.
ex 22.01	Waters other than spa waters and aerated waters.
ex 23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish etc., unfit for human consumption, other than fish meal.
ex 23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues; except glutinous substances of maize used for animal fodder.
ex 23.04	Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils, other than sunflower, ground-nut and linseed cakes.
23.05	Wine lees; argol.
ex 24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse; except leaf tobacco of the following types: bright flue cured, burley, dard fired Kentucky and Tennesee, dark Virginia, and Maryland and Ohio export types.

D. For the products enumerated below Denmark has already during previous negotiations in GATT agreed to binding of existing duty-free treatment.

ex 05.04	Guts of animals (other than fish), salted or dried.
05.13	Sponges.
ex 05.14	Slaughterhouse offal for technical use.
ex 05.15	Slaughterhouse offal for technical use.
ex 08.01	Dedicated coconuts.
ex 09.08	Cardamoms.
ex 12.01	Copra, flax seeds and soya beans.
12.06	Hops and lupulin.
ex 12.08	Apricot kernels and peach kernels; carob seeds.
ex 13.01	Tanning materials and wattle barn (mimosa).
ex 13.02	Shellac, turpentine.
ex 13.03	Pyrethrum extract in casks etc.
ex 14.01	Cane, unpeeled and unsplit.
ex 15.04	Whale oil, veterinary oil, cod-, herring-, and seal oil; fish oils used in the manufacture of animal feeds and for human foods; fish liver oils (refines) for medical purposes.
ex 15.07	Olive oil.
ex 18.01	Cocoa beans, raw.
ex 23.01	Fish meal.
ex 23.04	Sunflower, ground-nut and linseed cakes.
23.06	Vegetable products of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included.
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.
ex 24.01	Leaf tobacco of the following types: bright flue cured, burley, dark fired Kentucky and Tennesee, dark Virginia, and Maryland and Ohio export types.

I.N.R's

MISSION PERMANENTE D'ISRAËL
AUPRÈS DE L'OFFICE DES NATIONS UNIES
ET DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES A GENÈVE

נציגות ישראל
ליד משרד האומות המאוחדות
והארגונים הבינלאומיים בג'נבה

C o n f i d e n t i a l

Dear Mr. Wyndham White,

Enclosed is a letter of agreement between the Delegation of Denmark and the Delegation of Israel summarizing the results of the negotiations between them concerning the granting of initial negotiating rights under Article XXVIII for concessions made during the Sixth General Round of Tariff Negotiations (Kennedy Round). This agreement is submitted to you to assure that the granting of initial negotiating rights, as indicated in this agreement, is recorded with the GATT Secretariat.

Signed for the
Delegation of Denmark :

Signed for the
Delegation of Israel :

Geneva, 27th November 1967.

Mr. E. Wyndham White,
Director General,
G . A . T . T .,
G e n e v a .

9, chemin de Bonvent, 1216 Cointrin — Téléphone 34 19 74 — Telex 22 681

MISSION PERMANENTE D'ISRAËL
AUPRÈS DE L'OFFICE DES NATIONS UNIES
ET DES ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES A GENÈVE

נציגות ישראל
ליד משרד האומות המאוחדות
והארגונים הבינלאומיים בג'נבה

Confidential

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE DELEGATION OF DENMARK AND THE DELEGATION OF ISRAEL

The following represents the results of the negotiations between the Delegation of Denmark and the Delegation of Israel concerning the granting of initial negotiating rights under Article XXVIII for concessions made by the two countries during the Sixth General Round of Tariff Negotiations (Kennedy Round) :

1. The Government of Denmark accords to Israel as the contracting party with which such concessions were initially negotiated, the concessions shown in Annex A;
2. The Government of Israel accords to Denmark as the contracting party with which such concessions were initially negotiated the concessions shown in Annex B.

Signed for the Delegation of Denmark :

Signed for the Delegation of Israel :

Geneva, 27th November 1967.

9, chemin de Bonvent, 1216 Cointrin — Téléphone 34 19 74 — Telex 22 681

A N N E X (A)

List of concessions made by DENMARK during the Sixth General Round of Tariff Negotiations (Kennedy Round) for which ISRAEL is accorded Initial Negotiating Rights.

Tariff Item No.	Description of product	Concession Rate of Duty
Ex 07.01 K	Sweet capsicum	4 %
Ex 08.02	Oranges and grapefruit	Free

CONFIDENTIAL.

RECEIVED
IN REGISTRY
-5 JUL 1967
GATT
GENEVA

Mr. ERIC WYNDHAM WHITE,
Director-General of the G.A.T.T.,
G E N E V A.

Dear Mr. Wyndham White,

Enclosed is a memorandum of understanding between the Delegation of Denmark and the Delegation of the Republic of South Africa summarizing the negotiations between them in the Sixth General Round of Tariff Negotiations. This memorandum of understanding is submitted to you to assure that the granting of initial negotiating rights, as indicated in this memorandum, is recorded with the G.A.T.T. Secretariat.

SIGNED FOR THE
DELEGATION OF DENMARK

Erik Tscrane

SIGNED FOR THE DELEGATION OF
THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

W.J.K. Kruger

G E N E V A,

5th JULY, 1967.

CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE DELEGATION OF DENMARK AND THE DELEGATION OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

The following represents the results of negotiations between the Delegation of Denmark and the Delegation of the Republic of South Africa :

1. The Government of Denmark will accord to South Africa as the contracting party with which such concessions were initially negotiated, the concessions shown in Attachment A.

2. The Government of the Republic of South Africa will accord to Denmark as the contracting party with which such concessions were initially negotiated, the concessions shown in Attachment B.

SIGNED FOR THE DELEGATION OF DENMARK.

SIGNED FOR THE DELEGATION OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

GENEVA, Switzerland

5th JULY, 1967.

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTACHMENT A TO THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE DELEGATIONS OF DENMARK AND THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Concessions to be made by Denmark

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number.	Description	Concession Rate of Duty
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared :	
ex A.	Fresh flowers of the Proteaceae species, namely :	
	Protea barbigera, protea compacta, protea cynaroides, protea laurifolia, protea leucospermum and protea neriifolia :	
ex 1.	From September 1 to November 30	30%
2.	From December 1 to March 31	24%
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried	Free
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried :	
A.	Grapes, fresh	7½%
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05 :	
B.	Dried fruit, other than dried apples	5%
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit :	
A.	Citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches :	
1.	Fruit not containing added sugar; fruit pulp	3½%
2.	Other	13½%
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit :	
B.	Orange and grapefruit juices :	
1.	With a dry weight content of not less than 60 per cent	Free
2.	Other	9%

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTACHMENT B TO THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE DELEGATIONS OF DENMARK AND THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

SCHEDULE XVIII - REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Concessions to be made by South Africa

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 04.04	Cheese and curd :	
	Cheese containing not less than 45 per cent by weight of milk fat in its water-free substance and being free from foreign fat, namely : Danablue, Danbo, Elbo, Esrom, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Molbo, Mycella, Samsoe and Tybo	22% or 375c per 100 lb.
ex 07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled :	
	Seed potatoes imported on authority of a permit issued by the Secretary for Agricultural Technical Services (Item 410.02)	Free
ex 16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood :	
	In airtight metal containers	125c per 100 lb.
ex 16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:	
	Ham, cooked or otherwise prepared (excluding plain cured)	630c per 100 lb.
ex 16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes :	
	Caviar substitutes	27%
ex 22.03	Beer made from malt :	
	Beer (excluding stout)	45c per gal.
ex 32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail :	
	Paints, ready mixed for use; enamels	25%